NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXVIII. No. 22741. Registered at the C.P.O. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 4, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 1 cent; abroad 15 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部研究室

G. R.

IN HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AT SHANGHAI

BANKRUPTCY No. 1 of 1937

re HAZARA SINGH

Ex parte: BISHAN SINGH, FOAJA SINGH and SADHU SINGH

Receiving Order made: Feb. 25, 1938.
Date of adjudication: June 2 1938.
Date of Public Examination: June 21 1938, at 10 a.m.

NOTE: All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

I. T. MORRIS,
Official Receiver.

Shanghai, June 3, 1938. 15123

NOTIFICATION No. 4956

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By Order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938. 15110

NOTIFICATION NO. 4958

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA

Free inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Foreigners

Room No. 127 Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road — Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

Chinese

Branch Health Office situate:—

270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)
340 Hankow Road
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)
1360 Yu Yuen Road
— 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).

160 Markham Road
435 Robison Road
— 8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER.
Shanghai, June 3, 1938. 15126

ELIZABETH (LEEBIE) JACKSON
Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having claims against the Estate of ELIZABETH (LEEBIE) JACKSON, late of Shanghai, China, who died intestate in Shanghai aforesaid on the 12th day of February 1938, are hereby required to send particulars thereof in writing to me the undersigned HAROLD BROWETT, of No. 34, Museum Road, Shanghai, Solicitor, on or before the 13th day of June 1938 AND NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make immediate payment to me.

H. BROWETT,
Solicitor to the Administrator,
GORDON ORAM JACKSON.

Shanghai, April 13, 1938. 13934

NOTICE

The heirs of the late Y. Z. Shen (沈蘊石) are hereby informed that failing on their part to reimburse before June 15, 1938 the Foncière et Immobilière de Chine, 9 Avenue Edward VII. the amount of the mortgage loans due on the property situated at Shanghai, 169 Avenue Dubail (known under the name of "PARIS COURT") in accordance with the stipulations of the mortgage deed, the Foncière et Immobilière de Chine shall sell the said property by public auction according to procedure stipulated in Article VIII of the mortgage deed, at a date which shall be announced later. 15121

FOR FRESH CHARM AND A NEW CHIC

Shame on the face that's weary in Spring! Take it in hand . . . in your own two hands. And treat yourself to the famous RICHARD HUDNUT DUBARRY FACIAL . . . in your salon-at-home.

Indulge in the rich DuBarry creams, the stimulating lotions, and the freshening magic of the Rose Cream Mask.

DuBarry beauty preparations are distributed exclusively by PIERRE at 762 Avenue Joffre. 15104

SUMMER SPECIALS, 1.

Cheese Toastwich
Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk

90 cents

JIMMY'S, 11 Rue Montauban -7171

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB

RACING NOTIFICATION
SUNDAY JUNE 5

"A" CLASS

1st Ordinary Race
Start: 9.30 a.m. Line between "Foam" and No. 25 Buoy, keeping outside the Ferry boats.
Course: Down river, round Lismore Buoy to starboard.
Finish: Pipe Line, Woosung. Leading yacht to take the finishing times.

2nd Ordinary Race
Start: 3 p.m. Pipe Line Woosung
Course: Up river to Kwanghsin Rd.
Finish: "Foam" Line.

"C" CLASS

Informal Series and "Ladder" Race
Starts: 10.10 a.m. and 3.10 p.m.
Courses: To be posted on "Foam"

The results of the morning race will be used to place yachts on the Mann Match Tankard Ladder.

By Order of the Commodore,
K. F. PIPER,
Hon. Sailing Secretary
15122

HUNGJAO AREA ASSOCIATION

SERVANTS' PASSES AND MOTOR CAR "STICKERS"

These are ready and may be had on application to the Secretary. They are valid from 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. Shanghai time until the end of June when they must be renewed.

K. M. CUMMING,
Secretary and Treasurer,
HUNGJAO AREA ASSOCIATION
c/o Shanghai Stock Exchange
16 Central Road 15111

THE TRIUMPHANT CHORUS

The Lord . . . was received up into heaven:—*Mark* 16.19

Crown Him, monarchs, seers, sages,
Crown Him, bards in deathless pages:
Crown Him King of all the ages!
Let the mighty anthem rise.
Hark! the crash of tuneful noises;
Hark! the children's thrilling voices,
Hark! the world in song rejoices,
Till the chorus shakes the skies.
(G. Lansing Taylor)
15112

SAN FRANCISCO VEGETABLE STORE

1698 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 31591

Newly arrived U.S.A. lettuce, celery, Sunkist grapefruit and oranges, Newtown apples, Canadian fresh salmon and herrings. -7167

GOLFING ENTHUSIASTS

Who are in a fair way to recovery should complete the course by paying a round at the

Horse and Hound Tavern
120 JINKEE ROAD. 15124

AIR COOLER

wanted to rent for room size 25 x 15 x 15 feet, for three months. Reply giving particulars and cost. Box 3272, N.C.D.N. -7139

PIANOS FOR HIRE

Moderate terms

SAM LAZARO BROS.
232 Nanking Road 15007

Telephone
21997
for
MODEL MILK 15049

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.

878 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 36865 15006

The North-China Daily News on the Radio

760 kilocycles
395 metres

The day's news will be broadcast twice daily on Station XMHD at

12.40 noon and 9 p.m.

THE LESSER GAS BILL

is a bird that catches therms with its cubic feet. And the greatest feeling of security is vouchsafed those who cover their cars with Comprehensive Policies.

C. E. SPARKE
INSURANCE OFFICE
Agents:
PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
316 Kiangse Road Telephone 10828

CULTY'S MILK

PASTEURIZED GRADE A
SAFE AND PURE

1567 Av. Joffre : Tel. 70126 15001

PHILIP'S
The world's leading
RADIO
Short-wave reception
NOW A PLEASURE
INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA) LTD.
Telephone 16237/8/9 15102

AMERICAN VEGETABLE STORE

1253 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35203

Just arrived Scotsh A1 big kippers, U.S.A. best celery, new lettuce, Pure Gold oranges, lemons, grapefruit, avocadoes, papayas. -7179

Build on a good basis

London Old Tom
And Dry Gin
For a good foundation

At all compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218 15002

Popular Columns

One of the most carefully scrutinised pages in our widely read journal is the Back Page. Those with things to sell, and those wishing to purchase seek the assistance of the Classified Advertisement section with the happiest results.

Pasteurized Grade "A"
MILK
PRODUCTS
Lucerne Dairy Farm
331 Great Western Road
Telephone 20479 15003

TAILORING

When on home leave place your orders with Mr. J. Woods, tailor and breeches maker, 34 Duke Street (opposite the Royal Academy, Piccadilly), who specialises in the most modern and distinctive garments, as produced in Savile Row. Mr. Woods was formerly in business in Shanghai and Hankow, so is well acquainted with the requirements of conditions and climate in China.

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
CHEFOO

A Seaside Boarding School for Girls

Conducted by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

School situated in high healthy grounds with gardens, leading to the sea beach. Full facilities for sea bathing and games under careful supervision of the Sisters.

For further information apply to

St. FRANCIS SCHOOL,
CHEFOO, SHANTUNG -6728

Leaving China ?

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and costing, including postage *(via Siberia)*, $2.50 a month.

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald, 17 The Bund. Tel. 11055

Refreshing *In Perfect Taste*

AQUARIUS

Californian

LEMON SQUASH

"Without a Rival"

Obtainable from all Compradore Stores and

THE AQUARIUS COMPANY

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES

Damaged cargo ex ss. CONTE ROSSO will be examined by Messrs. Angus & Co., at Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf on Saturday June 4, at 9 a.m.

LLOYD TRIESTINO, 15089

Indochine Francaise
EXPOSITION

du Commerce, de l'Industrie, de l'Artisanat et des Beaux-Arts

du 29 octobre au
20 novembre 1938
a HANOI (Tonkin)

Come and see the wonders of Indo-China during the Hanoi Exposition when you will enjoy special low rates :

"THE UNIQUE 'BAIE d'ALONG' "
"The Imperial City of Hue"
"The world-famous Ruins of Angkor" 14372

METAL INDUSTRIES OF CHINA LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Second Ordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at the Registered Office, 2 French Bund, Shanghai, on Friday, June 10, 1938, at 11.30 a.m. for the following purposes:—

To receive the Directors' Report and Accounts for the period ended December 31, 1937.
To fill the vacancies resulting from Directors retiring by rotation in accordance with the Articles of Association.
To elect Auditors for the ensuing year.
To transact the ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from June 3, 1938, to June 10, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
WHEELOCK & CO., LTD.
Secretaries and General Managers,
Shanghai, May 31, 1938. 15066

THE SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances, Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shanghai Land Investment Company, Limited, will be held at the office of the Company, 100, Jinkee Road, Shanghai, on Tuesday, the fourteenth day of June, 1938, at 11.00 o'clock in the forenoon when the following Resolution will be proposed as a Special Resolution.

RESOLUTION

THAT the Articles of Association be altered in manner following:—

The following Article shall be substituted for Article 88. "88.—On a show of hands every Shareholder present in person shall have one Vote, and upon a poll every Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall have one Vote for every Share held by him."

AND NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at the same place and on the same day at 11. o'clock in the forenoon or so soon thereafter as the Extraordinary General Meeting shall be concluded the forty-ninth Ordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held for the purpose of passing the Directors' Report and Accounts, re-electing Auditors, and transacting any other business as may be properly transacted at an Ordinary Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Share Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from June 7, 1938, to June 14, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.
Agents
Shanghai May 17, 1938. 14828

To-day's Events

JUNE

4 Flag Day, Missions to Seamen
4 A.W.C. Garden Party, 4.30
4 "Katja The Dancer," Lt. Op., Lyc., 8.30

Coming Events

JUNE

5 "Katja The Dancer," Lt. Op., Lyc., 8.30
10 Y.W.C.A., 30th Anniversary Tea, 4.30
11 Halutzim Ball, S'hai Race Club, 9

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

NORGE for REFRIGERATION

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.

878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 15006

PAYROLLS, TREASURE AND VALUABLES TRANSPORTING
(Special Van with armed guards)

COMMERCIAL INQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS and RENTALS COLLECTING
WATCHMEN FOR SHIPS and PROPERTIES

CLARKES
INQUIRY & PROTECTION AGENCY
88 Nanking Road Telephone 10092 14194

A PERFECT SEAT

will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:

Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Capt. A. A. Goorvich

COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road
Telephone 22012
N. I. KRIKORIANTZ, *Gen. Mgr.* 15083

MOTORCAR REPAIRS
SERVICE, SALES
Prompt attention, Reasonable charges
CONTINENTAL SALES CO.
863 Avenue Foch Telephone 74500 15084

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
has returned and resumed practice
Specialist in Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-6 p.m.
or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622 15009

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre. 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815 -5863

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours : 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Res. 71133 15008

Only a FEW COPIES LEFT

"FIVE MONTHS OF WAR"

A complete narrative history of the war from August last.

333 illustrations, including some of Sapajou's best cartoons, price $4.50

On Sale at the
North-China Daily News Office

1938
FORD V-8 CARS
New in appearance
Two Engine Sizes
Two Body Designs
Two Price Ranges

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74400 (6 lines)

FEBRUARY 1934, I.S.S. bond for sale, $375. Telephone 83163 between 10-12 a.m. -7189

EASTCLIFF Hotel, Weihaiwei, facing the Island; quiet and peaceful, good rooms each with bathroom and verandah, open air terrace for meals, special catering for invalids and children, private beach, tennis, moderate rates. Telegraphic address Eastcliff, Weihaiwei. 15108

FOR SALE, de luxe Kelvinator, electric fans, electric range, etc. Apply 805 Grosvenor House, between 9 and 10. -7122

OFFICE accommodation available in modern building now under constructions at 51 Szechuen Road ready for occupation November 1. Moderate rental. Apply David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., 259 Kiangse Road, Telephone 10007/8. 15076

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 12

SUMMER SPECIAL, 3

Nut Jelly Toastwich
Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk

90 cents

JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road -7176

EWO GIN

Distilled in England
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORE STORES 15004

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N. V

255 KIANGSE ROAD, CORNER OF KIUKIANG ROAD

Head Office:
Amsterdam, Holland
Sub-Offices in Holland
The Hague and Rotterdam
Head Offices for the Netherlands East Indies

BATAVIA, JAVA
Branches:

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.—
Ampenan, Bandjermasin, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Djambi, Gorontalo, Macassar, Medan, Menado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Pontianak, Proboiling-go, Samarang, Soerabaya, Tegal, Telok-Betong, Tjilatjap and Waltevreden.

BRITISH INDIA:—Bombay and Calcutta.
CHINA:—Shanghai, Hongkong and Amoy
THE PHILIPPINES:—Manila
STRAITS SETTLEMENT:—Singapore
JAPAN:—Kobe and Tokyo

C. STIGTER, *Manager*
SHANGHAI

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)

CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000

Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate London
Manchester Office: 71 Mosley Street.

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star (Malay States)	Iloilo	Saigon
Amritsar	Ipoh	Seremban
Batavia	Klang	Shanghai
Bombay	Karachi	Singapore
Bangkok	Kobe	Sitiawan (Malay States)
Calcutta	Kuala Lumpur (Malay States)	Sourabaya
Canton	Kuching (Sarawak)	Taipin
Cawnpore	Madras	Tientsin
Cebu	Manila	Tongkah (Bhuket)
Colombo	Medar	Tsingtao
Delhi	New York	Yokohama
Haiphong	Peiping (Peking)	Zamboanga (Philippine Islands)
Hamburg	Penang	
Hankow	Rangoon	
Harbin		
Hongkong		

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.

R. D. MURRAY, *Manager*

THE ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA

CAPITAL (fully paid) ..U.S. $1,000,000
RESERVE .....U.S. $ 199,791

Shanghai: 186 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 15368-7

Officially appointed to act for the special service of the Royal Italian Treasury

Affiliated to the
CREDITO ITALIANO
Milan, (Italy)

CAPITAL (fully paid) ..Lit. 500,000,000
RESERVE ..... Lit. 111,659,733.35

Other associated and affiliated Banks:
Banque Italo-Belge, Anvers, Buenos Aires, S. Paulo, etc.
Banque Italo-Francaise de Credit, Paris, Tunis, etc.
Banco Italo-Egiziano, Alexandria, Cairo, etc.
Banca Dalmata di Sconto, Zara, Split, etc.

Have you tried
EWO MALTONIC
A pleasant, healthful, non-alcoholic beverage.

Obtainable at all Compradore stores 15105

SUMMER STOMACH COMPLAINTS

CHOLERA AND DIARRHŒA
Quickly Relieved By
DOAN'S DIARRHŒA MIXTURE
Obtainable From All Leading Dispensaries
Sole Proprietors : FOSTER-McCLELLAN CO. 15052

AKRON
Mercantile & Transportation Co.
FED. INC., U.S.A.

Expert Packers, Truckers, Customs Brokers, Commission Agents.

Godowns in Concession and Settlement.

Office :
20 Canton Road
Telephone 17935, 17940

Garage :
Lane 21, 126 Szechuen Road
Telephone 12812 15019

FACTORY for SALE

In factory area inside Settlement

(western district) re-inforced concrete buildings with plenty of land for extensions. Address Box 3221, N.C.D.N. 15033

ILTIS HYDRO & HOTEL
(ILTIS HUK)
TSINGTAO

Tel. Add. ILTISHYDRO P. O. Box 221

Well-established; excellent cuisine, all rooms fitted with lavatory basins and hot and cold water. Tennis Court. One minute from Beach, near Golf Course. Moderate Terms; special rates for out-of-season visitors. English management. 14894

For Those who Ply the Eastern Seas

Between Singapore and Yokohama, the CHINA COASTERS TIDE BOOK is a *vade mecum* of information on all aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data relating to those waters. Published at the popular price of $5, the China Coasters Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the current year should be in the pocket of every ship's officer.

On sale at the office of the publishers, the North-China Daily News. 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all booksellers.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK FIXED DEPOSITS

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer & Controller, Administration Building. 14848

Directory of Missions for 1938

In the Order of Missions under the various Protestant Stations in each Province, with an Alphabetical List of Mission Workers.

68 pp. price $1.50 ; postage 15 cts.

On Sale at the Offices of the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London — Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

THE CHINA
ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS COMPENDIUM
Cloth bound, quarto, 199 pages, illustrated $3.00

The Land Regulations
Compulsory Land Surrender
Water and Telephone Service
Electricity and Gas Supply
Estimating Building Costs
Data in Lifts, Deep Wells, Sewage Disposal, etc.
Land Values and Registration
Rates, Taxes, Fees, etc.
Shanghai Building Rules
Fire Insurance Rules and Rates
Foreign and Local Weights and Measures
Data on Local Materials

On Sale at the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE, SHANGHAI
And All Booksellers

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Classified Ads.:

Appreciation of Value

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I should like to comment on the effectiveness of your classified advertisements. A few weeks ago I had a litter of wirehaired terrier puppies to dispose of. I inserted a short advertisement in the "North-China Daily News" for three days with. I must confess, not much hope of prospective buyers, with conditions as they are in Shanghai at the present time. To my pleasant surprise, however, I received quite a batch of replies from your office. Having only four puppies to sell, I communicated with four persons and within three days had sold the entire litter, with the added satisfaction that the puppies had good homes.

EIGHTY CENTS

Shanghai, June 3.

Why Reception Varied

Derby Broadcast

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—INTERESTED in his yesterday's letter enquired whether there is a "special Providence which looks after the radio sets and guides the radio waves to their antennas?" There may be a special broadcasting station in Providence, New Jersey, U.S.A.?

However, INTERESTED was really searching for information for he mentioned that from enquiries made among his friends, the B.B.C. Derby Broadcast was not well received by some of them who had sets far bigger than the 10-tube one which was used by your staff and which gave such excellent results.

It is a common expectation that quality/volume depends directly upon the number of valves contained in a receiver. This is by no means the case, but to meet the popular demand which is based on this deep-seated fallacy, certain receivers, as described in a recent disclosure, have actually been fitted with "dummy" valves which can be removed without affecting the characteristics of the receiver in any way.

The major factor in securing best possible reception is the quality and design of the individual valves and the way in which they are relatively connected. The latest developments in valves have been in the direction of producing current-saving cathodes and the specialization of types.

Among the new constructional principles in valves I would mention that of the Directed Electron Beam which has certainly been an outstanding improvement. The problem of reducing the noise-to-signal ratio, which is linked in with the problem of volume control, is another feature in comparatively recent valve development. In the set which was used by your Editorial staff one of the characteristics of certain of the valves is that the transit-time effect of the oscillator and the troublesome phenomenon known as "Frequency Drift" have been reduced to a minimum while the induction effect has been compensated by the incorporation of a condenser with a resistance and thus the conversion slope has been increased.

Up to the present, short wave reception has been limited by the noise level but fortunately another considerable valve improvement has been the introduction of a superior type of valve having low noise-to-signal ratio. Also the control problem has been largely solved not only by modifying the grid bias but by modifying the screen grid voltage at one and the same time.

Other radio receiver characteristics which have unfortunately been neglected by many makers are those concerning mechanical and electrical robustness which are an absolute necessity here in China but are by no means so important in the countries of their manufacture where what may be described as normal weather conditions generally prevail.

Using the same make of set as that used by your staff on Wednesday I have had consistent A.1 results when listening in to Daventry on the 16 metre band for the last three weeks, but I always bear in mind that any day this may be impossible due to any one or a combination of many factors, including the varying length of the daylight path in this 16 metre beam between Daventry and Shanghai, intensity and position of sun spots, the season of the year, possible electrical disturbances in the path of the beam which not only include atmospheric electrical "storms" but our ever-present enemies—motor cars, lifts, tramcars, poor fuse contacts in house fuses, wiring defects and a thousand and one other sources of electrical variations to say nothing of the eccentricities of my cook with the electric cooker etc.

PROVIDENCE, SHANGHAI.

Shanghai, June 3.

Foreign Concessions:

A New Conception

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The feverish haste with which Chinese officials set about collecting back the Concessions is now recoiling on the heads of their poorer brethren, who would no doubt be much happier now if Kulangssu had been ten times its present size, if Weihaiwei had remained British property and the Chung Shan Road had never been built to hem in the Shanghai foreign population.

If China can forget face and think of the greatest good for the greatest number, something can yet be done in regard to Hankow and points further South and West.

J. C. DE B.

Shanghai, June 3.

Traffic Rules:

Military Offenders

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Today's Municipal Gazette shows that the Police are continuing their activities against offending motorists in the Settlement, but I am unable to find any reference whatever to the action which they have taken against the worst offenders of all, i.e., the military vehicles which commit constant and serious breaches of the regulations.

How can the Council justify its prosecuting of local citizens and its ignoring of the others? It really is time that the Council made a public statement as to what it has done. Has a protest ever been made? If so, what is the reply? This question has been asked before but has, as is so often the case with the Council, just been ignored.

FAIRPLAY

Shanghai, June 3.

Mosquito Spray:

Request for Formula

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—One of your correspondents some two years ago had a very good formula for mosquito spray. It consisted of kerosene, citronella, oil of lavender and one other constituent. As I have unfortunately misplaced the formula I wonder if one of your readers in possesion of the desired information would be kind enough to impart it for the benefit of

BITTEN.

Shanghai, June 3.

Rice Packing:

Question of Trade Basis

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I have had occasion to be interested in the purchase of rice recently, but I am still unable to find the basis on which rice is bought and sold.

The Municipal Gazette has today given the price "per zar", although the quotation I got from the Chinese rice hongs is "per tan". In neither case am I able to find out how many pounds each of these units represents. To add to my confusion, the same Gazette calls for tenders on rice based on piculs of 200 lbs. Is this a "zar"? If so, why is it not so described? Particularly as the tender which was accepted is at a price considerably higher than the price given as the April price per zar. The price of rice has not materially changed within the last two months—if anything, it is slightly lower now than then.

VAN DOONG

Shanghai, June 3.

THE STAGE

"Katja the Dancer"

Vebster ..... V. Tourenin
Maud ..... T. Nevskaya
Leander ..... V. Valin
Katja the Dancer ..... Z. Bitner
Evo ..... L. Gaidaroff
Prince Sasha Karuga ... Al. Slobodskoy
Boskart ..... S. Tomsky
Pertinaks ..... B. Bodrostin
Marquis Duboi ..... M. Dubovsky
Simon ..... D. Sablinsky
Master of Ceremonies ..... L. Rosen

Showing excellent taste in their selection, the Russian Light Opera successfully commenced their final presentation of the season on Thursday evening by staging Gilbert's brilliant musical comedy light operatta "Katja The Dancer" at the Lyceum Theatre before a very large and enthusiastic audience. The company's efforts during the past several months have been of a very high order, and being consistently well patronized by theatre goers of nearly every local foreign group, there would appear to be little doubt that the presentations of this company now fill a long needed want in Shanghai dramatic life.

Miss Bitner, for whom this particular performance was held as gala-benefit, played the name part in "Katja The Dancer," which as most patrons know, is the story of a titled woman whose heart was broken in an *affaire de coeur* and who, when the opportunity presented itself decided to revenge herself on the man who betrayed her. But love has queer ways of manifesting itself and in the end everything turns out for the best and everyone is happy ever after.

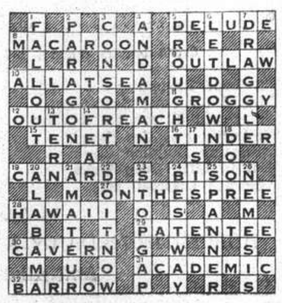
Miss Bitner has a very difficult and lengthy role to enact and whilst at times she was inclined towards the melodramatic and even to overact her part a little, she eventually came through with flying colours and thoroughly deserved the thunderous applause that greeted her at the final curtain.

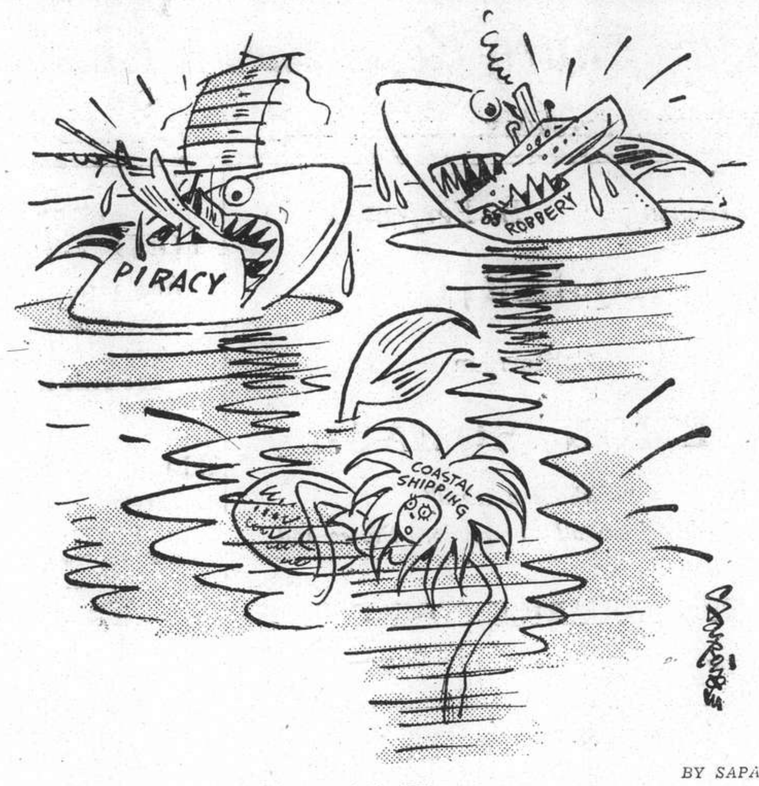
Mr. Slobodskoy sang as well as ever, his clear and finely ranged tenor voice being well received, his histrionic abilities left little to be desired, while his occasional impromptu whimsicalities evoked roars of laughter. Messrs. Tourenin, Gaidaroff, Tomsky and Miss Nevskaya did everything that was required of them, their clowning, buffoonery and singing being responsible in no small measure for the high standard of the production, but of course, as usual, it was Mr. Valin who took the lion's share of the honours. It is unnecessary to say more than he was at his very best, and people who know the capabilities of this extraordinary brilliant artiste will fully appreciate what this means.

His rendering in the English language in concert with Miss Orlovskaya of "It's Delightful To Be Married" and the ensuing dance ensemble was encored time after time, bringing vividly to mind the "naughty" days of the Gay Nineties. Miss Orlovskaya made only this one appearance but it was excellent, her attempts to "out-West" Mae West being something that has to be seen to be believed.

The entire performance moved at a fast clip throughout and was thoroughly an enjoyable entertainment. It will be repeated this evening and again, as the season's grand finale, tomorrow night.—A.B.C.

SOLUTION OF LONDON PUZZLE No. 1532





BY SAPAJOU

Sharks Off Woosung

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—June 5.—Whitsunday.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Holy Communion 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 145. Lessons: Joel 2, 28-32; Romans 8, 1-17. Stanford in B flat Hymns: 157, 156. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L. Th. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XMHD, 760 kc., 394. 6m) Children's Closing Service 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 47. Lessons: Isaiah 11, 1-9; Romans 8, 18-39. Hymns: 155, 207, 154, 12. Preacher: The Dean. Bubbling Well Chapel 6 p.m. Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M. A. June 6 and 7.—Monday and Tuesday in Whitsun Week. 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion. June 8, 10 and 11.—Ember Days. Holy Communion 7.30 a.m.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rev. E. R. Dyer, M.A. S.T.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the monthly Communion. Preacher, Rev. W. Hudspeth, 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road; 6, Evening Worship in the Church, Lecture-hall. Preacher, Rev. C. W. Allan.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc. 394.6m.) June 5 to June 11.
Sunday 10.30: Cathedral service
8.00: XMHD Gospel Singers.
8.30: Gospel Service. Miss Eva Spicer.
9.00: Russian Service and Music.
Monday and each day of the week.
12.40: News Items. N.C.D.N.
1.00: Devotional Service and Song.
5.00: Classical and Popular Music
7.00: Classical and Sacred Music.
8.30: Gospel Service and Music.
9.00: News Items. N.C.D.N.
9.15: To be announced.
Noonday speakers: Rev. Lowry Davis, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends and Rev. G. A. Jacobson. All are cordially invited to "Tune in."

Fourth Marines Church Grand Theatre. 10 a.m. The United States Fourth Marines will held their church service and concert programmes in the Grand Theatre, on Sunday morning, June 5. Chaplain Frank R. Hamilton, of the Fourth Marines, conducts the service and delivers the sermon on "The power to become."

Endeavourers Church... Morning service will be held at The Hut 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by observance of the Holy Communion. The Pastor, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock Ph. D. will preside. The mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. at the Missions Building, 169 Yuen-ming-yuen Road, Room 365. All cordially welcome.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, 1647 Avenue Road, Sunday Service 11 a.m. June 5 Subject: "God the only Cause and Creator." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. L. T. Lyall, B.A. Afternoon at 3 o'clock —Sunday School. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. W. F. Rae. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 8 o'clock.—Men's Bible Class. A welcome extended to members of the Foreign Defence Force.

Community Church.—Dr. Rufus M. Jones will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. The organ voluntaries will be "Largo" from New World symphony by Dvorak, "Arioso" by Shelley and "Festival March" by Stark. The choir will sing "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring" by Bach. Church School departments will meet as usual at 9.30 a.m. At 9.30 a.m. also, in the Church auditorium, there will be a service of baptism by immersion. Members and friends are invited. At 10.30 a.m. the Governing Board will meet with the new members who are to be received into the Church at the 11 a.m. service. At the close of the morning worship the Sacrament of Holy Communion will be administered.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4—5 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10—11.30 a.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.
Sunday 10.30: Cathedral. (ReJhmm

"The Hut." 495 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Pheacher: Mr. K. Faulkner. Bible Class—Friday, 7.45 p.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road).—Sunday: Masses at 7, and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6, and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (55 Tatung Road) Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

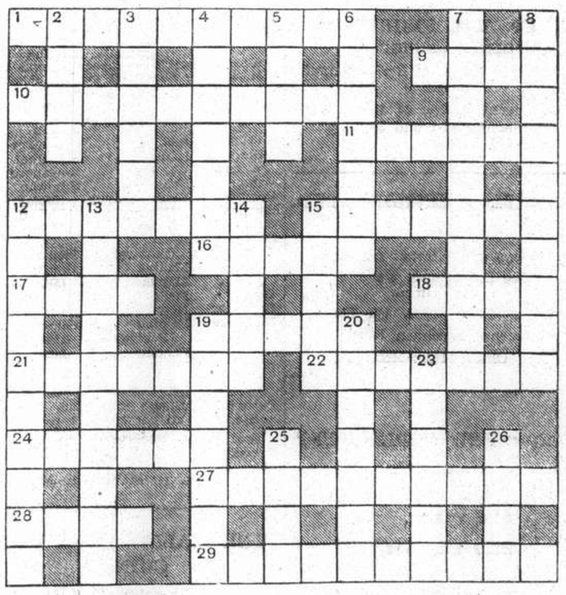
Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 8.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King 235 Rue Bourgeat Month of June on Sundays, Masses at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction a 7 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m.

Deutsche Kirche: Pfingstsonntag, den 5. Juni 1938, vormittags 10 Uhr 30 Deutscher Gottesdienst.

LONDON CROSS WORD No. 1533

(By Arrangement with the "Daily Telegraph.")



ACROSS

1 Edible association of monster and writer
9 The reader sees both sides of this youngster
10 Two flavourings make one
11 It can't alter
12 Certainly not a leading figure
15 Ran many belonging to us but with no good spirit
16 A bit of cake at entertainment
17 Apparently no sappers took part in the mutiny here
18 A barely famous heroine without any go
19 Going to Margate is going to the S.E. with it
22 The soldier may go thus on the march, but surely without the second letter in action
22 When a beast chews up and swallows the hams it is best to draw the veil
24 He is liable to be dragged from his bed and devoured
27 Curious lid makes an epithet for many a feminine hat
28 The man who was backward in church
29 Part of a medico's training

DOWN

2 Portent that upset nobody in Rome
3 The point in the joke is wide open
4 If added, furniture can be made from it
5 Instruction coming in from Italy to create a vacancy
6 This worker might well find this educational hobby for him
7 People herein hope to come well out of it
8 A good post in an hotel lessens the vacancies in it (two words)
12 May describe a good runner, or a bad speaker
13 Hardly the sort of meal to get in a snack bar
14 Flower
15 Not napping, evidently
19 The type of taxi driver who never has any change one would certainly like to see this
20 Each era brings its particular pain
23 No big settlement, quite a little joint apparently
25 Does for the poet's fancies
26 Embrace nothing of note in French literature

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Today's Broadcasts

Daventry, England.—Trans. 1, from *13.00 to 15.15 o'clock*, 16.86 metres, 16.76m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.; 31.55m, Trans. 2, *18.45 to 21.55*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; Trans. 3, *22.00 to 1.00*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.

Via Hongkong.—31.49m.

Berlin, Germany.—*13.05 to 24.00*, 31.28m.; 17.74m.; 16.89m.; 31.45m.; 19.63m.

Rome, Italy.—*19.00 to 21.30 and 23.00 to 00.20*, 25.4m.

Australia—Lyndhurst, Mon.-Sat. *10.35 to 21.30*, Sun., *16.00 to 20.30*, 31.34m.
Sydney, Sun., *14.00 to 16.00; 18.00 to 22.00*; Mon., *22.00 to 24.00*; 31.28m.
Melbourne, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 22.00*, 31.50m.
Perth, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 19.00*, 31.28m.

Paris, France,—*15.00 to 18.00*, 25.24m. *18.00 to 24.00*, 13.86m.; *00.15 to 7.00*, 25.34m.; *7.15 to 14.00*, 26.60m.

Hilversum, Holland.—Irreg., but generally: Daily, *08.00 to 10.00, 21.25 to 23.30*; Sun., *20.25 to 23.30, 03.00 to 04.00*, 16.88m.; 19.71m.; 31.28m.

Manila, P.I.—*6.30 to 9.00 and 19.00 to 23.00*, 25.38m.; 31.35m. Sunday, *18.00 to 24.00*.

Tokyo, Japan.—*13.00 to 14.30, 21.00 to 22.30*, 25.42m.; 19.79m.

Lisbon, Portugal.—*6.00 to 8.00*, 30.13m.

13.00 "At the Black Dog" (D), Varied (D)
13.30 News, varied (T), Commentary: "The Oaks" (D)
13.45 BBC Military Band (D)
14.00 News in German (B)
14.40 "London Log" (D)
14.50 News (D)
15.00 News (B)
16.00 Beethoven's Piano concerto in E-flat major (B)
16.30 Brassn band (B)
17.00 Whitsun organ music (B), Melbourne prog., 31.50m.; Perth prog., 31.28m. (A)
17.15 News, 31.34m. (A)
17.30 News in German (B)
17.45 Concert with Erna Sack (B)
18.00 ABC Symphony Orchestra, 31.34m. (A)
18.45 "Take Your Choice" (D)
19.00 Concert (B), News (P), Varied (M), (B)
19.15 "Revue," 31.34m. (A)
19.30 Play: "Villa for Sale" (D)
19.45 Ballad concert, 31.34m. (A)
19.55 Traditional Welsh music (D)
20.00 News (B), Concert (P)
20.20 "London Log" (D)
20.50 News, 31.34m. (A), in French (P), "Milestones of Melody" (D)
21.00 News in German (B), Varied (T)
21.15 Sunday Evening's programme (D)
21.30 Whitsun organ music (B), News (D), Review of the Month (P)
22.00 News (B), Empire Exhibition visit (D)
22.15 Callender's Second Band (4), "Whitsuntide" (B)
22.30 Songs of Other Lands (P)
23.00 "At the Black Dog" (D), Dresden String Quartet (B)
23.30 Yascha Krein's Gipsy Orchestra (D), Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra (B)
24.00 News (D), (B)
00.25 Marius B. Winter's Dance Orchestra (D)
05.40 "Take Your Choice" (D)
06.00 Special news, 31.46m. (USA), Varied (L)
06.25 A talk (D)
06.30 Varied (M)
06.45 Violin recital by Max Rostal (D)

Democracies Urged to Fight for Liberties

Dr. Murray Butler Sees "Disturbing Signs"

New York, June 1.

In a commencement day address, Columbia University's President, Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, today warned democracies that they "must assert the power that belongs to them," even to the use of military force, or they must abdicate as a world political force.

He reviewed numerous "disturbing signs" in the world, terming them indications that democracy was moving toward abdication. He included the dictators' belief that democracy is now "the sorry and abandoned relic" of bygone days.—United Press.

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF JUNE 4, 1878

While in Algeria, a mighty hunter went on a long excursion, accompanied by a native guide, whose face and manner were not too inspiring of confidence. They had scant luck, provisions ran short, and the guide proposed to his employer a dish of broiled monkey. "I don't know," said the European although he was hungry. "What does it taste like?" "It's tenderer than man, but not so juicy," replied the guide, in the most matter-of-fact manner. The European at once broke up camp, and returned homeward, insisting on carrying his own gun, and having the guide in front.

OUR GREAT SUMMER BARGAIN SALE

Now Going On

We are offering all of our present stock of American, British, French and Swiss Goods in all departments

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Gentlemen's PALM BEACH SUITS from $39 with making.

GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
860-864 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 72923

A Supermarks Revitalising Oil Process
PERMANENT WAVE
will do wonders for your hair
This splendid new process will restore the perfection of your hair, whether it is blonde or brunette, lifeless or dyed, to perfect condition. You will be charmed by the soft waves and lustrous curls.
MARKS BEAUTY PARLOUR
1155 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33922

—To Protect Your Teeth

Thousands of dentists throughout the world recommend Kolynos because of its proved antiseptic and cleansing action.

Millions of germs that cause tooth decay are destroyed each time the teeth are brushed with Kolynos.

Its active, invigorating foam penetrates every tiny crevice, removes stain and discoloration and washes away fermenting food particles. Soon your teeth have new brilliance—your entire mouth feels clean and refreshed. Start using Kolynos today—you will be delighted with what it does for your teeth.

Brighten your smile with KOLYNOS

Economize—buy the large size

KOLYNOS *the antiseptic* DENTAL CREAM

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

WINES, ETC.

Every Wednesday afternoon during June we shall conduct Wine Auctions. Anyone interested in disposing of stocks by Auction is requested to communicate with us as soon as possible.

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
To-day, Saturday, June 4, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.

Double spring couches and arm chairs, day beds, carpets, gramophones, records, wardrobe trunks, table fans, electric vacuum cleaners, billiard balls, books, 25 vols. Meyers Konversations Lexikon, small sewing machine, Polyson-lamp, clocks, silver and E.P. ware, cutlery, cut glass ware, crockery, desks, desk chairs, bookcases, nursery furniture, blackwood furniture, sideboards, cellarettes, dining tables, dining chairs, silver ware cabinets, curio cabinets, wardrobes, dressing tables, chests of drawers, night tables, centre tables, chairs, stools, screens, bedsteads, mattresses, flower stands, teapoys, folding card tables, kitchen tables, cupboards, ice chests, heating stoves, Bronze ware, chess sets, blankets, cushions etc., also

2 Fine tone iron framed pianos by "Moutrie" and "Czerny"
1 Electric Frigidaire, 1 "Gritzner" Treadle sewing machine
1 R.C.A. 8-tube radio receiver, 1 Stewart-Warner 6-tube radio receiver
1 Pointer dog, male, 14 months old, 1 Model 12 Remington typewriter
25 Vols. of Historitor's History of the World
1 Set of 12 vols. The Every Man Encyclopaedia

Due to existing conditions we have to request all purchasers to pay cash in full on the fall of the hammer.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD

Will Sell by Public Auction Under Instruction from the Concerned
IN OUR SALESROOM (160 Canton Road)
On Tuesday, June 7, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m.

Superior Household Furniture, "S. Moutrie" Piano, "Royal" Typewriters, Extra Fine Suite of Teakwood Office Furniture Woollen Blankets, Curtains, Bicycles, Coil Wire and Sundries

Also

1 "Herring Hall Marvin" Combination Safe with Keys
11 Single Iron Bedsteads with Spiral Spring Mattresses 2½ft.

ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

AMERICAN AUCTIONEERING CO.
Auctioneers, Valuers and General Brokers
625 Szechuen Road Tel. 12892
Favoured with instructions From The Concerned
Will sell by Public Auction within The Premises
1284 YU YUEN ROAD
On Monday, June 6 and 7, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 2.30 p.m.

PEIPING AND AXMINSTER CARPETS, RUGS, STAIR CARPETS, CARVED BLACKWOOD, AND ING MOH INLAID LARGE CHINESE SITTING ROOM FURNITURE complete made by "CHANG YUEN CHIN" flower stands, teapoy sets, hearth stools, side table, curio stands, Enamelled satin covered DRAWING ROOM SUITE (made by Art Study) curio cabinets, Oakwood flat top desk, chairs, book cases, LACQUERED TEAKWOOD DINING ROOM FURNITURE SILVER WARE CABINET Gilt framed bevelledge wall mirrors, German style wall clocks, Table fans Oil painting, pictures, WALNUT STAINED AND LACQUERED MODERN STYLE BEDROOM SUITES, TWIN BEDSTEAD WITH SPRING SOFT MATTRESS, (Made by Peach & Co.,) woollen blankets, mosquito nets, chenille curtains, GOOD E.P. CUT GLASS & CROCKERY WARE, OLD CHINESE BRONZE, PORCELAIN, IVORY, ORNAMENTS ETC.

Also

1 Steel framed cottage piano German made
1 Canteen set 160 pcs in cabinet
1 Cut glass wine glasses in cabinet 108 pcs
1 Pair Kiulung Lacquered curio cabinet, 548 Old Chinese coins
1 4-fold silk emboridered panels high screen in blackwood framed
1 R.C.A. 8-tube radio receiver all waves, 1 Remington typewriter

NOW ON VIEW

KIWI WHITE CLEANER in tubes . . . is an economical concentrated cleaner

With the old fashioned bottled white shoe cleaner you buy mostly water!

With Kiwi you buy all cleaner—concentrated and always ready for use.

Cleaning with Kiwi is not a messy job, it is done in less time, the cleaner is pleasant in odour, and most economical in use.

One tube of KIWI yields over 100 cleans—enough for a whole season for two people.

Get a Tube for the Summer Now

LASTS A SEASON

H-1

Shanghai Stock Exchange Official Weekly Share Report with Closing Quotations, June 3, 1938

REPORT No. 22/1938 for week ending June 3, (Friday), compiled by the Shanghai Stock Exchange

Comparative Opening Cash Prices: This Friday Morning June 3, 1938 — Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Last Friday Morning May 27, 1938 — Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Business Recorded During Week Closing To-Day, Friday Morning — Highest Cash	Highest May	Lowest Cash	Lowest May	Stock	Authorised Capital (No. of Shares)	Issued Capital (No. of Shares)	Paid up Value (or Face Value)	Fin. Year ends	Last Dividends, etc.	Paid or due	Business Done Year 1937 Highest	1937 Lowest	Business Done Year 1938 Highest	1938 Lowest	Total No. of Shares Done for Last Week	This Week	Total Amount of Sales Reported Jan. 1—June 3 1937	1938
												Banks, Finance Companies														
....	....	....	14	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	Central Properties, Ltd.	5,000,000	180,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 10% 1937	7-3-38	15 Feb	14 June	....	....	....	....	1,500	....
....	....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	200,000	120,000	$10	Dec.	Final Div. 6% (Mkg. 10% 1936) (Nil 1937)	10-3-37	15.50 Apr	15.50 Apr	....	....	....	....	1,200	....
....	....	0.50	....	....	....	0.50	....	....	....	....	....	China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	400,000	400,000	T6	Dec.	Spec. Tax Div. Tls. 0.27½ = $0.39, 1931 (Nil 1937)	14-3-32	0.40 Apr	0.40*Feb	0.50 Mar	0.50 Mar	....	....	29,200	1,000
....	*1,490	*1,500	....	....	*1,525	*1,510	....	*1,500	....	*1,500	....	Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	400,000	160,000	H $125	Dec.	Fin. Div. £3 (Mkg. £5-10-0, 1937) Less I/T	26-2-38	1,945 June	1,380 Dec.	1,602½ Mar	1,440xd Feb	10	3	228	300
....	....	....	3.20	....	....	....	3.20	....	....	....	....	Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China Ltd.	2,000,000	350,000	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.75, 1934 (Nil 1937)	4-5-34	4.25 Feb	3 June	....	....	....	....	51,700	....
....	....	....	3.20	....	....	....	3.20	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	250,000	250,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.25 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	25-2-35	5 Feb	2.70 June	....	....	....	....	16,606	....
....	....	....	19.50	....	....	....	19.50	....	....	....	....	Union Mobiliere	100,000	100,000	$20	Dec.	3% for 1937	3-5-38	20 July	18 Jan	....	....	....	....	1,170	....
....	....	4.50	....	....	....	4.50	....	....	....	....	....	Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	517,500	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1936-37	22-7-37	8 Mar	6 July	5 May	4.50 May	....	....	10,500	550
												Insurances														
....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	75,000	75,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40, 1934 (1936 Nil)	15-5-35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
35	....	25	....	35	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	Asia Life Insurance Co.	100,000	40,000	G $5	Dec.	Div. 10% = G. $0.50, 1937	12-5-38	25 Dec	16.50 Apr	....	....	....	....	6,133	....
....	....	....	90	....	....	....	90	....	....	....	....	Assurance Franco-Asiatique	70,000	70,000	F100	Dec.	Div. 5%, 1936	29-5-37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	3.90	....	....	....	3.90	....	....	....	....	International Assurance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	600,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.30, 1933 (Nil 1936)	18-5-34	4.55 Feb	3 Jan	....	....	....	....	103,145	....
....	*522	*520	....	....	*525	*522	....	*522	....	*515	....	Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.	200,000	135,000	£6	Dec.	Final Div. 15/- (Mkg. 30/-, 1937)	13-4-38	636 Apr	515xd. Oct.	560 Mar	495 Jan	65	5	1,164	1,173
												Lands														
....	....	....	188	....	....	....	188	....	....	....	....	Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	25,000	19,335	T100	Feb.	Final $2.00 (Mkg. $4.00 a/c 1937-38)	21-4-38	200 Feb	190 Jan	....	....	....	....	114	....
....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	500,000	480,374	T10	Dec.	Final 2% = $0.28 (Mkg. 6% 1933) (Nil 1937)	5-5-34	3.75 Mar	3 Apr	3 Mar	3 Mar	....	....	17,300	400
....	....	0.75	....	....	....	0.75	....	....	....	....	....	China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	800,000	500,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1934	20-2-35	1.45 Mar	0.90 June	0.75 Apr	0.70 Apr	....	....	88,150	4,000
....	....	....	190	....	....	....	190	....	....	....	....	Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	20,000	20,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $7, a/c 1936 (Nil 1937)	18-3-37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	7	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	500,000	39,800	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1937)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	7	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	do. "B"		155,018	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1937)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	San Sing Properties, Ltd.	2,000,000	805,007	T10	Mar.	Div. 2% = $0.28, 1933 (Nil 1937)	16-3-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	8.50	8.50	....	....	8.50	8.50	....	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	2,386,800	2,386,800	T5	Dec.	Fin. 4% = $0.28 (Mkg. Tls. 0.50 1934) (Nil 1937)	25-4-35	17 Feb	8.70 Aug	9 Mar	8.50 May	400	....	29,130	15,218
....	....	....	84	....	....	....	84	....	....	....	....	Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	120,000	64,281	$50	Dec.	Final 3% & Bonus 1% (Mkg. 11% 1937)	28-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
												Docks, Wharves and Transport														
....	....	3.90	....	....	....	3.90	....	....	....	....	....	New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	500,000	300,000	T5	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.30 = $0.42, 1932 (Nil 1937)	14-3-33	3.80 Feb	2.25 Jan	4.10 Mar	3.25 Feb	2,500	....	18,302	18,626
....	....	108	....	....	....	108	....	108.50	....	108.50	....	Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	55,700	55,200	T50	Dec.	Div. $3.50 a/c 1937 & Int. Div. $3.50 a/c 1938	15-3-38	108 July	92 Jan	108.50 June	95 Apr	275	10	4,834	1,760
....	....	150	....	....	....	152½	....	....	....	....	....	Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $5- a/c 1937	14-4-38	250 Feb	140 Dec.	157½ Mar	145 Jan	....	....	1,532	318
....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	217,532	T10	Mar.	Div. $1- a/c 1936-37	24-6-37	18.60 June	10.10 Feb	16 Mar	14 Mar	500	....	74,589	4,600
												Utilities														
....	....	13.70	....	....	....	13.70	....	....	....	....	....	China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.90 = $1.26 1930 (Nil 1937)	25-2-31	13.30 Apr	7.50 Jan	13.80 Apr	13 Apr	700	....	5,294	2,575
....	....	....	9.75	....	....	....	9.75	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	700,000	560,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 4% 1936 (Nil 1937)	8-4-37	10.70 Apr	9 Feb	....	....	....	....	7,282	....
....	....	....	72	....	....	....	72	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Telephone Company	400,000	115,142	T50	Dec.	....	....	86 Mar	68 Jan	....	....	....	....	2,745	....
....	....	30	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	700,000	670,000	£1	Dec.	Final Div. 5% (Mkg. 7%, 1937) Coupon 55	26-4-38	39.50 Apr	36.50 Feb	34 Mar	32 Apr	....	....	2,227	209
....	34	34	....	....	33¼	33	....	34	....	33	....	do. "Bear"							41 Mar	31.50 Dec.	35 Mar	30 May	1,554	700	24,306	15,350
500	520	515	....	....	....	....	510	520	....	510	....	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	40,236	40,236	£20	Dec.	Final Div. 21/- (Mkg. 36/-, a/c 1937) Coupon 48	5-4-38	635 Mar	625 June	530 May	510 May	139	50	357	263
....	....	....	22.50	....	....	22½	....	....	....	....	....	do. "B"	359,280	108,505	£1	Dec.	Final Div. 7.8d (Mkg. 1/4, 8d a/c 1937) Coupon 21	5-4-38	25.75 Apr	24.50 Feb	22.50 May	21 Apr	....	....	967	315
21.50	....	21	....	....	....	23	....	21	....	21	....	do. "C"		250,000	£1	Dec.	Final Div. 10.2d (Mkg. 1/7, 2d a/c 1937) Coupon 17	5-4-38	25.75 July	24.50 Feb	23 May	21.25 Apr	522	400	4,444	1,322
												Miscellaneous														
....	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	150,000	118,500	$8	Dec.	Div. $0.60, 1937	Pending	6.80 Mar	5 Feb	....	....	....	....	1,935	....
....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	50,000	49,703	$10	Dec.	Div. $0.17 a/c 1937	16-3-38	10.75 July	4.25 Mar	....	....	....	....	5,100	....
....	....	....	14	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	200,000	140,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.70 a/c 1937	29-4-38	16.50 Mar	14.25 Jan	....	....	....	....	1,987	....
....	....	....	12	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	500,000	231,803	T10	Feb.	Div. 6% = $0.84 a/c 1936-37	10-5-37	13 Mar	13 Mar	....	....	....	....	325	....
15.50	....	16	....	....	16.50	....	15.25	16.10	....	16	....	Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	2,000,000	1,960,000	£1	June	Div. 5% a/c 1936-37 Free of I/T Coupon 44	18-1-38	20.25 July	13 Jan	16.10 June	16 June	....	1,980	21,450	1,980
....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	750,000	725,000	£1	June	Div. 1/- (Mkg. 1/9d, 1937) Less Tax	15-1-38	10.60 Jan	9.40 Jan	....	....	....	....	9,300	....
....	....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	40,000	40,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1, 1934-35 (Nil 1937)	27-11-35	17 May	15 July	....	....	....	....	20	....
....	....	....	27	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	....	Champ Course Francais French	30,000	30,000	$20	Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	22 May	22 May	....	....	....	....	10	....
....	....	32.50	....	....	....	32.50	....	....	....	....	....	(French Race Course) non-French				Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	....	....	32.50 May	32.50 May	100	....	....	100
....	....	....	50	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	do. Founders		6,490	Free	Dec.	Div. $4.62 a/c 1934 (Nil 1937)	1-3-35	50 July	45 May	55 Apr	55 Apr	....	....	1	5
....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	28,000	26,342	$20	Feb.	Div. 5% = $1, 1934-35 (1937-38 Nil)	30-5-35	10 June	9 Mar	10 Mar	10 Mar	....	....	170	5
....	....	....	*6.30	....	....	....	*6.30	....	....	....	....	Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	1,500,000	1,193,867	H $7.50	Dec.	Div. H. $0.40 a/c 1937	6-4-38	8 Apr	8 Apr	6.30xd Apr	6.30xd Apr	....	....	500	500
....	....	....	18	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	75,000	45,000	$10	Feb.	Div. $1 a/c 1936-37	25-6-37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	100,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25 a/c 1937	1-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	8.10	....	....	....	8.10	....	....	....	....	Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	250,000	$5	..	..	....	10.70 June	5.90 Apr	....	....	....	....	83,290	....
....	....	....	1.45	....	....	....	1.45	....	....	....	....	Millington, Ltd.	300,000	110,000	$4	Dec.		....	1.50 June	1.25 Jan	....	....	....	....	5,230	....
....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T8.50	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.40 = $0.56, a/c 1932 (Nil 1937)	21-4-33	....	....	3 May	3 May	....	....	....	750
....	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	600,000	597,251	T2.50	Oct.	Div. $0.14, 1935 (Nil 1936)	31-7-36	3 Feb	1.75 June	2 Mar	2 Mar	....	....	11,130	2,500
....	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	35,000	23,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 10% = $1.40 a/c 1937	9-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	1.25	....	....	....	1.25	....	....	....	....	S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	500,000	301,756	T1	Dec.	Div. 8% (= $0.11) 1935 (Nil 1937)	17-3-36	1.50 Jan	1 Feb	....	....	....	....	11,606	....
....	....	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	Union Brewery, Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25, 1933 (Nil 1937)	27-5-34	5.50 May	3 Mar	....	....	....	....	400	....
												Bonds and Preferences														
....	....	....	90	....	....	....	90	....	....	....	....	American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	5,000	5,000	T100	Dec.	4% = $5.59 for ½ year ended Dec. 31, 1934	31-12-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	75	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	....	do. Cum. Pref. 7%	7,500	7,500	T100	Dec.	3½% = $4.89 for ½ year ended 31-3-35	1-4-35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	14	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	Caldbeck, Macgragor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	100,000	80,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 for 1937	29-4-38	17.50 May	15.50 Jan	....	....	....	....	2,300	....
....	....	....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A. (Pref.) 8%	600,000	205,125	T5	Dec.	Quarterly Div. Tls. 0.10 = $0.14, 1933	30-12-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	137.50	....	....	....	137.50	....	....	....	....	....	Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	10,000	9,000	T100	Dec.	Div. Tls. 8 = $11.19, 1937	3-5-38	179 July	165 Apr	150 Mar	137.50 May	183	....	761	496
....	....	5.30	....	....	....	5.30	....	....	....	....	....	New Eng. & Shipbg Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	500,000	300,000	T5	Dec.	4% (Mkg. 8%) a/c 1934 & 6½% a/c 1935	14-3-38	7 July	5 Jan	6.25 Mar	5.25 Mar	....	....	39,463	6,864
107	....	107	....	....	109	108	....	109	....	107	....	S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	230,000	220,000	T100	Dec.	1st Quarterly Div. Tls. 1.50 = $2.0979, a/c 1938	1-4-38	137.50 Feb	122 Jan	111.50 Mar	99xd Apr	193	484	11,195	3,484
....	....	50	....	....	....	58	....	50	....	50	....	Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	10,000	10,000	T50	Dec.	Tls. 3.50 = $4.89 1937	30-3-38	73 Mar	65 May	58 Mar	50 June	....	....	2,155	407
....	....	13.20	....	....	....	13.20	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3½% = $0.49 for half year ended 31-12-37	5-4-38	17 Mar	16 July	13.75 Mar	13.20 May	....	100	5,895	1,200
....	....	12.65	....	....	....	12.65	....	....	....	....	....	do. 6½% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3¼% = $0.45 for half year ended 31-12-37	5-4-38	16 July	13.75 Dec	12.65 May	12.65 May	280	....	3,180	280
												Cottons														
12.90	13.20	13.10	....	....	13.10	13	....	13.10	....	13	....	Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	2,000,000	1,200,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $1.40 a/c 1937	3-5-38	18.50 June	12 Dec	14.50 Mar	12 Feb	10,675	3,600	662,700	130,981
....	....	....	92.50	....	....	....	92½xd	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	240,000	240,000	$50	Apr.	Div. $2.50 for year ended 30-4-38	26-5-38	121.25 Apr	92 Jan	....	....	....	....	2,090	....
....	....	....	27	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	....	Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	200,000	150,000	T10	June	Div. $5 & Bonus $5 (Mkg. $10, a/c 1936-37)	30-12-37	35 June	29 Mar	....	....	....	....	900	....
												Plantations														
....	....	16.50	....	....	....	16.50	....	....	....	....	....	Alma Estates, Ltd.	70,000	70,000	£1	Sept.	Final Div. $1- (Mkg. $2 a/c 1936-37)	16-12-37	30 Apr	16xd. Dec	17 Mar	15 Feb	....	....	4,360	1,450
....	....	7.50	....	....	....	7.50	....	....	....	....	....	Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations Ltd.	400,000	350,000	10s	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.70 a/c 1937)	20-5-38	13.75 Apr	7 Dec	7.60 Mar	6.50 Feb	....	....	61,552	2,170
12	....	12	....	....	....	12.25	....	12.25	....	12	....	Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	500,000	496,000	10s.	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 (Mkg. $1.50, a/c 1937)	13-5-38	19.60 Apr	11 Sept	13.25 Mar	11 Feb	....	551	196,057	20,645
....	....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	500,000	335,499	T1	Sept.	1st Int. Div. $0.05 a/c 1937-38 ($0.55, 1936-37)	9-3-38	7.25 Apr	4 Dec	4.15 Mar	4 May	200	....	46,048	3,125
....	....	0.76	....	....	....	0.76	....	....	....	....	....	Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	960,000	960,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937)	12-4-38	1.86 Apr	0.85 Dec	1 May	0.70 Jan	8,900	....	609,760	80,950
....	....	3	....	....	....	3.10	....	3	....	3	....	Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	500,000	353,698	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.15 (Mkg. $0.45, a/c 1937)	11-4-38	6.40 Apr	3.20 Dec	3.75 Mar	3 June	300	800	239,510	22,650
....	....	1	....	....	....	1.05	....	1	....	1	....	Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1,200,000	956,747	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1937	21-4-38	2.05 Apr	0.80 Oct	1.25 Mar	0.85 Feb	1,000	2,000	384,100	84,112
....	....	0.41	....	....	....	0.42	....	0.42	....	0.41	....	Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	1,095,850	1,051,438	T0.10	June	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.06 a/c 1936-37)	13-10-37	1.31 Apr	0.47 Dec	0.51 Mar	0.40 Jan	3,000	3,000	1,147,400	83,606
....	....	3.60	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	....	....	Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	500,000	484,837	2/-	Dec.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.50, 1937)	14-4-38	7 Apr	3.40 Dec	3.90 Mar	2.50 Jan	....	....	235,586	7,750
....	....	5.60	....	....	....	5.60	....	....	....	....	....	Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	350,000	200,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.65 a/c 1937)	8-4-38	10.15 Apr	4.90 Dec	5.60 May	4.75 Mar	....	....	56,519	4,555
....	....	....	24	....	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	750,000	665,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% 1937 Less I/T (Coupon 34)	13-5-38	53 Mar	33.25 May	....	....	....	....	630	....
....	....	1.70	....	....	....	1.70	....	....	....	....	....	Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests. Ltd.	850,000	750,000	2/-	Dec.	Final Div. $0.09 (Mkg. $0.21 a/c 1937)	1-4-38	3.20 Apr	1.80 Dec	1.85 Mar	1.55 Jan	8,000	....	490,850	22,170
....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	Kapayang Rubber Estates, Co., Ltd.	15,000	14,800	T10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937)	21-3-38	38 Apr	27 Jan	20 Apr	20 Apr	....	....	6,225	300
....	....	2.20	....	....	....	2.20	....	2.20	....	2.20	....	Kota Bahroe Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	500,000	461,804	T0.75	June	Int. Div. $0.05 a/c 1937-38 ($0.25, 1936-37)	12-1-38	4.85 Apr	2.50 Dec	2.55 Mar	1.80 Mar	2,000	1,000	386,911	22,665
....	....	0.85	....	....	....	0.84	....	0.85	....	0.83	....	Kroewoek Java Plantations Ltd.	2,200,000	2,200,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.06 (Mkg. $0.12, a/c 1937)	14-3-38	1.53 Apr	0.70 Oct	0.98xd Mar	0.70 Feb	11,000	12,000	989,930	193,650
....	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	Langkat	250,000	250,000	Gs.10	Oct.	Div. Tls. 0.50 = $0.70, 1928-29 (Nil 1937)	3-3-30	14.56 Mar	7 Jan	7 Mar	4 Apr	1,000	....	39,152	5,930
....	....	1.10	....	....	....	1.10	....	....	....	....	....	Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	500,000	500,000	T1	Apr.	Int. Div. $0.03, 1937-38 ($0.12, 1936-37)	17-11-37	1.90 Apr	1 Nov	1.27½ Mar	1 Feb	....	....	302,600	36,500
....	....	0.80	....	....	....	0.80	....	....	....	....	....	Permata Rubber Estate, Ltd.	350,000	317,219	$1	Oct.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10, a/c 1936-37)	9-2-38	1.10 Apr	0.60 Dec	1 Mar	0.60 Jan	....	....	65,170	24,000
....	....	0.71	....	....	....	0.71	....	....	....	....	....	Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests. Ltd.	1,350,000	1,350,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09 a/c 1937	20-4-38	1.28 Apr	0.60 Oct	0.88 Mar	0.60 Feb	4,000	....	591,752	47,150
2.55	....	2.65	....	2.50	....	2.65	....	....	....	....	....	Rubber Trust, Ltd.	25,000,000	1,082,000	T1	Sept.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.40, a/c 1936-37)	23-12-37	5.72½ Mar	2.90 Dec	3.40 Mar	2.50 May	1,000	....	442,523	61,412
....	....	0.60	....	....	....	0.60	....	0.60	....	0.60	....	Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	6,000,000	1,011,000	T0.10	Sept.	Div. $0.05 a/c 1936-37	16-12-37	1.10 Apr	0.55 Jan	0.72 Mar	0.60 May	2,000	2,000	605,055	13,000
....	....	0.71	....	....	....	0.71	....	....	....	....	....	Semambu Rubber Ests. Ltd.	900,000	900,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09, 1937)	29-3-38	1.35 Apr	0.67 Nov	0.92 Mar	0.63 Feb	....	....	335,730	92,550
....	....	0.68	....	0.71	....	0.71	....	0.68	....	0.68	....	Senawang Rub. Ests., Co. (1921), Ltd.	1,140,000	1,140,000	T0.10	Jan.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	30-5-38	1.49 Apr	0.80 Dec	0.88 Mar	0.67 Feb	16,500	1,000	854,525	95,500
....	....	5.50	....	....	....	5.50	....	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	300,000	T1	Sept.	Final Div. $0.25 (Mkg. $0.65, 1936-37	17-12-37	8.75 Apr	4.80 Dec	6 Mar	4.80 Feb	1,000	....	66,195	4,500
0.30	....	0.30	....	0.31	0.32	0.30	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	1,400,000	1,400,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.02 (Mkg. $0.04 a/c 1937)	22-4-38	0.65 Apr	0.30 Dec	0.41 Mar	0.25 Jan	9,000	....	2,345,121	228,000
....	....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	S'hai Malay Rub.) ord.	30,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.75 a/c 1937	22-4-38	30 Apr	14 Jan	10 May	10 May	100	....	8,165	100
....	....	....	28	....	....	....	28	....	....	....	....	Ests., Ltd.) 8% cum. part. pref.	30,000	27,380	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 and $0.75 a/c 1937	22-4-38	37.50 Mar	30 Mar	15 Apr	15 Apr	....	....	1,345	75
....	....	2.50	....	....	....	2.50	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.	300,000	235,900	T1	June	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.24 1936-37)	15-10-37	5.97½ Mar	3.00 Aug	2.50 Mar	2.35 Mar	....	....	69,620	5,000
....	....	1.25	....	....	....	1.25	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.	325,000	325,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.20, a/c 1937)	14-3-38	2.35 Apr	1.40 July	1.50 Mar	1 Jan	....	....	191,450	8,250
....	....	8	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	S'hai Sumatra Rubber Ests., Ltd.	120,000	76,956	T5	Oct.	Final Div. $0.80 (Mkg. $1.30 a/c 1936-37)	28-2-37	21 Apr	13.90 June	8 May	7 Feb	50	....	17,600	5,443
....	....	1.50	....	....	....	1.50	....	1.40	....	1.40	....	Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.	280,000	270,000	T1	Dec.	Final Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.20 a/c 1937)	28-2-37	2.41 Apr	1.40 July	1.90 Mar	1.40 Apr	....	1,000	292,270	15,295
....	....	....	4.20	....	....	....	4.20xd	....	....	....	....	Sungala Rubber Estate, Ltd.	180,000	180,000	T1	Mar.	Final Div. $0.20 (Mkg. $0.40 a/c 1937-38)	26-5-38	7.05 Apr	4.50 Nov	4.30 Mar	3.50 Feb	....	....	53,709	2,573
3.50	....	25	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.	40,000	40,000	£1	June	Int. Div. $0.50 a/c 1937-38 ($3.75, 1936-37)	7-1-38	48 Apr	27 Dec	28.50 Mar	22 Apr	100	....	6,275	2,677
....	....	1.50	....	....	....	1.50	....	....	....	....	....	Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.	1,500,000	1,300,000	T1	Mar.	2nd Int. Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.09 1937-38) ($0.15 1936-37)	7-1-38	3.03 Apr	1.70 Dec	1.90 Mar	1.45 May	1,000	....	955,071	20,000
0.65	....	0.66	....	....	....	0.70	....	....	....	....	....	Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd.	4,000,000	4,000,000	T0.10	Jan.	Final Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	31-5-38	1.26 Apr	0.68 Dec	0.88 Mar	0.63 Jan	1,000	....	2,542,952	122,068
....	....	11	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.	300,000	250,000	10s.	Dec.	Final Div. $0.90 (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937)	1-4-38	18.10 Apr	11.25 Nov	11.50 Mar	10 May	2,000	....	48,640	4,498

Quotations in Chinese Dollars unless otherwise stated * Quoted in Hongkong Dollars.

Rubber Output Statistics

Company	Agents	Paid up Capital $	Output last fin. year — Year ended	Output last fin. year — Quantity (lbs.)	Provisional Assessments of Standard Production for 1938	Output for month of April 1938 (lbs.)	Total Output this financial year (including April 1938) (lbs.) *
Alma	W	881,119	30-9-37	544,500	669,200	43,000	312,000 (7)
Anglo-Dutch	W	2,202,797	31-12-37	1,375,679	1,648,726	73,413	516,317 (4)
Anglo-Java	W	2,927,288	31-12-37	3,900,860	3,491,275	163,140	1,056,224 (4)
Ayer Tawah	G	469,229	30-9-37	651,500	719,100	39,000	346,000 (7)
Batu Anam	W	134,266	31-12-37	475,700	609,913	32,000	144,000 (4)
Bute	B	494,682	31-12-37	640,307	756,000	41,845	175,285 (4)
Chemor United	W	133,811	31-12-37	655,500	740,900	39,000	186,000 (4)
Cheng	W	147,054	30-6-37	363,500	344,300	22,000	269,000 (10)
Consolidated (1914)	B	508,570	31-12-37	1,111,800	1,319,500	71,000	296,000 (4)
Dominion	B	279,720	31-12-37	681,630	762,200	42,300	196,500 (4)
Gula-Kalumpong	—	£ 665,000	31-12-37	4,050,000	5,279,336	—	
Java Consolidated	W	909,249	31-12-37	1,043,221	938,520	54,454	297,181 (4)
Kapayang	W	206,993	31-12-37	153,500	174,940	8,000	39,000 (4)
Kota Bahroe (1921)	B	484,410	30-6-37	598,000	782,187	29,500	558,000 (10)
Kroewoek	W	307,692	31-12-37	965,853	1,227,556	84,436	337,303 (4)
Langkat	M	2,552,448	31-10-37	1,181,000	1,607,775	Nil	490,000 (6)
Padang	B	699,301	30-4-37	259,700	381,200	17,200	334,400 (12)
Permata	F	317,219	31-10-37	115,137	—	5,688	50,028 (6)
Repah	W	188,811	31-12-37	581,700	620,000	35,000	156,000 (4)
Rubber Trust	W	1,513,287	30-9-37	1,072,267	286,355	—	—
Samagaga	W	141,399	30-9-37	341,100	471,000	22,000	207,000 (7)
Semambu	W	125,874	31-12-37	422,000	473,780	32,000	125,000 (4)
Senawang (1921) Ord./Pref.	W	206,913	31-1-38	577,100	660,380	40,000	111,000 (3)
Shanghai Kedah	B	419,580	30-9-37	590,805	920,020	32,500	435,100 (7)
S'hai Kelantan (1925)	T	195,804	31-12-37	294,165	343,807	19,600	75,000 (4)
Shanghai Malay Ord./Pref.	W	802,517	31-12-37	607,080	664,545	36,000	167,000 (4)
Shanghai Pahang	B	329,930	30-6-37	386,000	565,600	34,500	389,800 (10)
Shanghai Seremban	W	454,545	31-12-37	255,100	309,000	16,000	70,000 (4)
Shanghai Sumatra	M	538,154	31-10-37	700,000	868,436	Nil	245,000 (6)
Sua-Manggis	W	377,622	31-12-37	232,100	255,000	16,000	60,000 (4)
Sungala	G	252,000	31-3-38	357,250	464,100	25,000	25,000 (1)
Sungei Duri	B	475,524	30-6-37	540,000	688,690	36,000	438,000 (10)
Tanah Merah (1916)	B	1,818,182	31-3-37	957,600	1,329,343	80,000	80,000 (1)
Tebong	W	559,441	31-1-38	1,340,000	1,375,900	53,000	226,000 (3)
Ziangbe	W	1,440,619	31-12-37	2,539,729	1,589,272	86,861	471,775 (4)

*Numbers in brackets indicate the number of monthly outputs included in said totals.
B—A. R. Burkill & Sons, Ltd., 20 Canton Road
F—Frost, Bland & Co., Ltd., 33 Szechuen Road
G—Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., 61 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
M—George McBain, 1 The Bund
T—Turner, Sturrock & Brown, 9 Av. Edward VII
W—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 93 Canton Road

Rubber Prices

May	28th	30th	31st	June 1st	2nd	3rd
London Spot	5.7/16d	5.1/2d	5.5/8d	5.5/8d	5.9/16d	5.5/8d
June/July	5.7/16d	5.9/16d	5.5/8d	5.5/8d	5.5/8d	5.5/8d
Aug./Sept.	5.1/2d	5.5/8d	5.11/16d	5.3/4d	5.5/8d	5.11/16d
Oct./Dec.	5.9/16d	5.11/16d	5.3/4d	5.13/16d	5.3/4d	5.3/4d
Market	Quietly easier	Steady	Steady	—	Steady	Very quiet
Singapore Spot	17.1/2	18.1/4	19	19	19.1/8	18.1/2
July/Sept.	18.1/4	19	19.3/4	19.3/4	20.1/8	19.3/8
Market	Slightly easier	Quiet steady	Quiet steady	Very steady	Easier	Very quiet
New York						
July	11.31	CLOSED	CLOSED	11.48	11.37	11.33
Sept.	11.45			11.58	11.25	11.44
Oct.	11.51			11.64	11.58	11.51
Dec.	—			11.70	11.66	11.65

Forward Settlements for 1938

June 28th, Tuesday
July 26th, Tuesday
August 23rd, Tuesday
September 29th, Thursday
October 25th, Tuesday
November 24th, Thursday
December 20th, Tuesday

Debentures

Opening Prices June 1st, 1938	Buyers	Sellers	Nominal	Last Done Price	Last Done Date	Loan amount outstanding	Interest payable at end of	Total amount of sales reported Jan. 1—June 1: 1937	1938
Shanghai Municipal Council 6% 1926 (10/30) Tls.	..	..	100	100	12-8-37	Tls. 4,880,000	June-Dec.	40,500	—
,, 5% 1934 (10/30) $	..	..	99	99	31-7-37	$10,404,700	do.	143,700	—
,, 5½% 1936 (10) ,,	..	..	103	103	19-7-37	$5,000,000	do.	602,400	—
,, 5% 1937 (10/30) ,,	..	..	99	99	6-8-37	$9,000,000	do.	—	—
French Municipal Council 6% 1911 (10/30) Tls.	..	..	100½	100	7-4-37	121,100	May-Nov.	700	—
,, 5½% 1914 (,,) ,,	..	..	97	97½	12-6-36	271,000	June-Dec.	—	—
,, 5½% 1916 (,,) ,,	..	..	97	100½	31-4-34	203,700	do.	—	—
,, 8% 1921 (,,) ,,	..	..	100	100	26-4-38	1,679,300	do.	11,400	28,300
,, 6% 1923 (,,) ,,	..	..	100½	99½	12-1-37	731,000	May-Nov.	5,000	—
,, 7% 1924 (,,) ,,	..	..	96	101	22-12-36	759,600	Mar-Sept.	—	—
,, 6½% 1925 (20/30) ,,	..	..	102½	101	24-3-37	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	1,500	—
,, 6½% 1926 (,,) ,,	..	..	102½	102½	21-6-37	1,000,000	Jan.-July	—	—
,, 6% 1930 (10/25) ,,	..	..	100½	103	19-7-37	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	—	—
,, 6% 1931 (,,) ,,	..	..	100½	103	19-7-37	3,000,000	Feb.-Aug.	10,700	—
,, 6% 1933 (10/30) ,,	..	..	100¼	100	11-8-37	2,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	3,100	—
,, 5% 1934 (,,) $	..	..	95¼	95¼	8-7-37	$5,000,000	Jan.-July	148,100	—
,, 6% 1936 (10/15) ,,	..	..	103½	103½	5-7-37	$2,500,000	May-Nov.	117,400	—
American Club 7% 1933 (5/20) Tls.	..	..	50	89	20-10-36	750,000	1/4-1/10	—	—
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co. 6% 1931 (10/20) ,,	..	..	100	100	9-6-37	1,000,000	June-Dec.	21,000	—
Asia Realty Co. 6% 1930 (10/30)c ,,	..	..	90	90	7-2-35	1,360,200	1/3-1/9	} —	—
,, 6% 1930 (10/30)r ,,	..	..	90	90	7-2-35	3,000,000	1/4-1/10	}	—
Cathay Land Co. 6% 1930 (5/20) ,,	..	..	75	80	10-3-37	3,000,000	June-Dec.	5,000	—
,, 6% 1932 (10/20) ,,	..	..	75	80	28-6-37	1,000,000	do.	22,000	—
,, 6% 1933 (,,) $	..	..	80	80	28-6-37	$1,500,000	do.	36,000	—
Central Properties 5½% 1934 (10) ,,	..	..	92	92	26-4-37	$18,000,000	do.	55,000	—
China Realty Co. 8% 1930 (5/10) Tls.	..	..	37	37	2-8-37	3,000,000	1/4-1/10	} 239,400	—
,, 8% 1931 (,,) ,,	..	..	37	37	2-8-37	4,500,000	1/4-1/10	}	—
China Transport 8% 1931 (4/20) ,,	..	..	100	100	15-5-34	600,000	June-Dec.	—	—
City Loan 7% 1932 (20) $	..	..	85	85	12-8-37	$6,000,000	15/6-15/12	222,400	—
,, 7% 1934 (12) ,,	..	..	92	92	16-7-37	$3,500,000	30/6-30/12	291,500	—
Columbia Country Club 7% 1933 (1/12-20) Tls.	..	..	93	93	5-7-37	350,000	June-Dec.	—	—
Country Club 6% 1901 (Perpl) ,,	..	..	95	95	18-2-37	122,100	do.	1,000	—
Fonciere et Immobiliere 6% 1930 (10/15) ,,	..	..	95	89	3-3-37	1,000,000	do.	} 50,000	—
6% 1933 (10/15) ,,	..	..	95	89	3-3-37	1,000,000	do.	}	—
Fonciere et Immobiliere 6% 1934 (,,) $	..	..	95	85	13-1-37	$1,925,000	do.	51,000	—
French Club 7% Tls.	..	..	90	82	5-3-37	500,000	do.	250	—
International Investment Trust 6% 1930 (10/25) ,,	..	..	78	78	15-7-37	1,951,000	1/4-1/10	} 6,000	—
,, 6% 1931 (,,) ,,	..	..	78	78	15-7-37	963,000	1/4-1/10	}	—
G. E. Marden & Co. 6% 1930 (10/15) ,,	..	..	95	97	29-4-37	500,000	June-Dec.	6,000	—
Metropolitan Land Co. 6% 1933 (10/20) $	..	..	85	85	14-7-37	$2,000,000	do.	6,500	—
Race Club 6% 1934 (10/25) ,,	..	..	92½	92	5-7-37	$2,000,000	Feb.-Aug.	5,100	—
Realty Investment Co. 6% 1934 (10/30) ,,	..	..	90	102	6-11-34	$500,000	June-Dec.	—	—
Shanghai Land Investment Co. 6% 1926 (20/30) Tls.	..	..	101	100	1-6-37	1,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	6,000	—
,, 5% 1930 (15) ,,	..	..	90	87	3-7-37	5,000,000	31/5-30/11	1,100	—
,, 6% 1931 (10/20) ,,	..	..	101	99½	26-7-37	3,000,000	June-Dec.	16,400	—
,, 6% 1933 (5/20) ,,	..	..	101	100	5-7-37	1,000,000	do.	—	—
,, 5% 1934 (5/40) $	..	..	90	90	24-7-37	$2,800,000	Apr.-Oct.	72,300	—
Shanghai Power Co. 5½% 1933 (10/40) ,,	..	..	88½	87	12-8-37	$88,000,000	10/2-10/8	3,392,200	—
Shanghai Telephone Co. "A" 6% 1932 (10/25)r Tls.	..	..	99	98¼	5-8-37	5,000,000	1/2-1/8	196,100	—
,, "B" 6% 1933 (9/24)c $	..	..	99	99	28-7-37	$10,000,000	1/2-1/8	} 702,900	—
,, "B" 6% 1933 (9/24)r ,,	..	..	99	99	28-7-37		1/2-1/8	}	—
,, "C" 6% 1937 (20) r ,,	..	..	98	99	22-7-37	$4,000,000	1/2-1/8	42,800	—
Tientsin Land Investment Co. 7% 1929 (12/22) Tls.	..	..	102	103	22-12-33	1,446,600	June-Dec.	—	—
Shanghai Waterworks Co. 6% 1932 (10/30) ,,	..	..	94	94	11-3-38	2,800,000	do.	9,000	3,000
,, 5½% 1937 (,,) $	..	..	104	104	28-7-37	$2,000,000	do.	2,500	—
,, 5% 1937 (,,) ,,	..	..	99	100	15-7-37	$725,000	do.	288,600	—
Wing On Co. (S'hai) 7% 1936 (10) ,,	..	..	94½	94¼	27-1-37	$5,000,000	1/4-1/10	9,000	—

TO-DAY'S EXCHANGES:
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank's Selling Rates (T/T) Opening June 3rd, 1938 (10 A.M.)
London £1 at Exch. 10-1/4d = Sh. $23.42 New York G. $100 at Exch. 21-1/8 = Sh. $473.37 Hongkong $100 @ Exch. 63-3/8 = Sh. $157.79

Chinese Government External Bonds

	London Nominal Prices May 26th	June 2nd
Chin. Govt. 5 per cent Reorg. Gold Loan 1913, British Issue	£ 65 0 0	£ 63 0 0
,, ,, 4½ ,, Gold Loan 1908 (Anglo-French)	£ 92 0 0	£ 92 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Gold Loan 1912 (Crisp)	£ 52 0 0	£ 49 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Gold $ Bonds 1925, stamped (Por G $500)	£ 73 10 0	£ 69 10 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bonds	£ 35 0 0	£ 29 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Hukuang Railway Bonds (L.P.N.Y. Issues)	£ 31 10 0	£ 29 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Tientsin-Pukow Railway Bonds 1908	£ 28 0 0	£ 27 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, ,, 1910	£ 28 0 0	£ 27 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Honan Railway Bonds 1905	£ 38 0 0	£ 38 0 0
,, ,, 5 ,, Lung Tsing U Hai Railway Bonds	£ 19 0 0	£ 18 0 0
,, ,, 8 ,, Sterling Treasury Notes (Vickers)	£ 17 10 0	£ 16 10 0

Company's Notices

The Shanghai Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd.—An Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at No. 1 The Bund, Shanghai, on Monday, June 13th at 4.30 p.m.

The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.—The 49th Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at 100 Jinkee Road, Shanghai, on Tuesday, June 14th at 11 a.m. The Transfer Books will be closed from June 7th to 14th, both days inclusive

The Auto Palace Co., Ltd.—The 8th Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held in the offices of Messrs. Wheelock & Co., 2-3 French Bund, Shanghai, on Thursday, June 9th at 11.45 a.m. when a dividend of $0.60 per share will be recommended to shareholders. The Transfer Books will be closed from June 2nd to 9th, both days inclusive.

The Metal Industries of China, Ltd.—The 2nd Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at 2 French Bund, Shanghai, on Friday, June 10th at 11.30 a.m. The Transfer Books will be closed from June 3rd to 10th, both days inclusive.

Share Report

Share Market Report :—(Up to Friday noon).—The outstanding factor of the share market this week was the recovery of Shanghai Waterworks "A" to $515 a rise of Twenty dollars on the week. Trams "B" have also improved a dollar on the week's trading while Power Pref. after a rise of a dollar closed unchanged. There was a small business done in Ewo Cottons but this was largely professional. The Debenture market was limited to Power 5½%, S. M. C. 5% and Race Club 6%.

Rubber Reviews, Chinese Government Bonds, etc.

Rubber Review :—The decrease in the quota to 45% and the settlement of the Akron strike had little effect on the raw commodity, nett changes are London+1/16, New York+2 and Singapore+1/4. Speculative interest is still lacking in this market and until there is a decided increase in consumption by America little improvement can be expected. Local Rubber shares are practically unchanged, with only a very small turnover recorded.

The following information has been courteously supplied by Reuters :—

London and Liverpool Stocks of Rubber on May 28th totalled 86,523 tons showing an increase of 1,770 tons during the week. Deliveries during the week totalled 1,127 tons compared with 1,406 tons for the previous week.

The following are the usual comparative weekly prices :—

	London Spot	London June	Singapore Spot	Singapore July/Sept.	New York July	New York Sept.	New York Oct.
May 26th	5.1/2d	5.1/2d	18.1/4	19	11.16	11.32	11.36
June 2nd	5.5/8d	5.5/8d	18.1/2	19.3/8	11.33	11.44	11.51
		July					
Market	Very quiet		Very quiet				

Chinese Government External Bonds :—This market is slightly lower with only a very retail business passing.

The Information above given, though not guaranteed, has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable.
Agents and Secretaries of Companies are requested kindly to notify The Secretary of the Shanghai Stock Exchange, 16 Central Road, of any errors or omissions.

VIA SIBERIAN ROUTE

TO EUROPE, U.S.A., Etc.

COMPLETE RESERVATIONS AND ALL NECESSARY TICKETS AT LOWEST RATES.

ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE AS TO PASSPORTS AND VISAS AT THE TRANS-SIBERIAN DEPARTMENT OF

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335 (Extension 3)

PEITAIHO BEACH BUNGALOWS

Apply E. P. Eastham,
Peitaiho Agency,
63 Race Course Road,
States Hotel, Tientsin

Telephone 31091
Cable: "Statesotel Tientsin"

For Rent: All sorts of furnished cottages and houses. All parts of the beach.
With electric lights from $380.
With electric lights and sanitary installation from $650.
Without electric lights from $250.
All houses furnished and fully screened.

FINE PROPERTIES FOR SALE

15024

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs
One 10-in. Enlargement $1.30 only

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

Ensures Protection To Health
obtain
PURE "CRYSTAL" ICE
1 Cent per lb.
Delivered anywhere in the Settlements
SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.
153 Nanking Road Telephone 18683

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS
Telephone 30466
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock
1076 SINZA ROAD

T. MACDONALD & CO.

Down Through THE YEARS

EXTRA QUALITY HAS BEEN TRADITIONAL

Old Quaker Whiskey is constantly moving into the world's markets, making new friends wherever it is sold. Extra quality that comes in every bottle is the thing that makes and holds loyal friendships to Old Quaker, America's most popular whiskey.

SCHENLEY'S OLD QUAKER

THE FRIENDLY AMERICAN WHISKEY

W. A. ADAMS & COMPANY, Sole Agents

51 Canton Road Telephone 18210

KAILAN HOUSEHOLD COAL

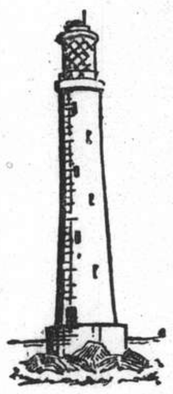
$26.30

per metric ton

Cash with order *Delivered*

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

30 Foochow Road Telephone 17776



THE OCEAN ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LIMITED

GOLFERS' POLICY

BREAKAGE of CLUBS

LOSS of EFFECTS

THIRD PARTY

INDEMNITY. PREM: $10

TELEPHONE 13407 (4 lines)

Manager for China: E. LESTER ARNOLD
17 CANTON ROAD, SHANGHAI

COAL

Telephones 10952, 18418
S. A. RACINE & CIE.
For coal apply
Head Offices 2 PEKING ROAD

Phone 34220 Day and Night Service

International Funeral Directors

207 Kiaochow Road

Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott A. W. Horton

Genuine
PANAMA HATS

A genuine Panama Hat is not only good to the EYE it is SERVICEABLE.

Prices from Sh.$15 to Sh.$200

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hats Specialists, Wholesale and Retail

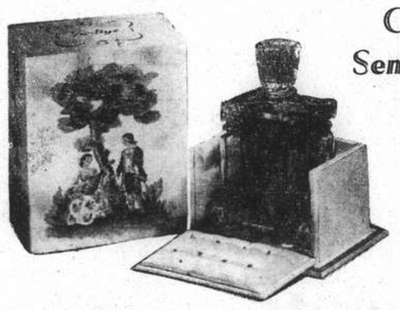
78 Nanking Road

15098

Le Vertige
Coty
PERFUME

You'll be wearing it, years from now. It is fun, though, to be one of the first to discover it.

Newest Coty Sensation



NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	"	$32
Hongkong and Macao	"	$50
Postal Union Countries	"	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	"	$18
Hongkong and Macao	"	$21
Postal Union Countries	"	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals. Correspondents are requested to typewrite on one side of the paper only. Letters to the Editor should be brief and to the point.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Limited, 69 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, have been appointed special English representatives for the transaction of all business relating to advertisements for the "North-China Daily News" and the "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file in their offices.

Announcements in this column $3 per insertion.

DEATH

DUNMAN.—On June 2, 1938, at Singapore, from pneumonia, C. C. DUNMAN, aged 59, formerly of Shanghai and Hankow. (By cable.) 15125

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

A NATION AT WAR

The discussions which have taken place in the House of Commons during this week, on the question of the full mobilization of the power of Great Britain in the event of war, serve to indicate the peculiar mentality of some of the parties represented in that august assembly. On Monday night Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, in answer to questions, alluded to plans for the allocation of individuals to services in wartime, which it was subsequently shown created the belief that it implied conscription in the widest possible sense. There is a suggestion in the Prime Minister's statement in the House on Thursday that that implication is too wide, and that, had Sir Thomas had more time in which to prepare his answer, an entirely different impression might have been created. The fact appears to be that, since 1922, various governments have considered a draft conscription bill providing for compulsory military service to be introduced in the event of war, but no scheme has as yet been prepared for the application of compulsion to industrial or other non-military services. Nevertheless consideration has been given as to how to make the most efficient use of the nation's man power in war time. It is just as well that this should be done, for the difficulty of persuading the various trade unions to relax their regulations in connection with the training of sufficient labour for the purpose of accelerating rearmament is an instance of possible dangers. When approached on the subject, the unions adopted an attitude from which they have not yet departed, insisting upon the strictest adherence to their rules, which up to the present has had the effect of hampering the government in the development of the air force in particular, and also in the development of other technical branches where the recruiting of highly skilled labour must of necessity be a matter of very prolonged preparation and training. Wonders have already been done in connection with the air force, as demonstrated in this column a short while back, but one of the imperative needs in connection with the defence of Great Britain is that there should be in existence large resources of highly skilled labour ready to be swung into action should immediate exigences require.

Mr. Chamberlain has made the position perfectly clear in his statement:—

> While it is not possible to foretell the full extent of the demand that may have to be made upon the personal services and material resources or wealth of individual members of the public in a major war, it is certain that any proposals of the kind would have to receive the assent of Parliament and be based on the recommendation of the Government of the day.

Service in special organizations during peacetime will not provide exemption for men of military age under whatever conscription law may have to be brought into force, and it is apparent from the Prime Minister's statement that the maintenance of the nation's full military strength will be the prime object of any such conscription act as that which the present government and its predecessors have been considering. That disposes of that side of the question. Judging from all that has transpired during the past week a clean cut issue seems to have arisen between the Government and the various trade unions. At the present it may be stated in these terms. The Government insists, as every government must in such circumstances—and that even a Labour Government—that in the event of war the first duty of the nation is to subordinate every other preoccupation to the task of winning it. The trade union leaders, on the other hand, appear to think that while they will be ready to give every assistance to the nation in such a matter, the interests of their individual members must at all times be maintained, and that, in affording them protection, they may be prepared to go just so far and no further. They would be quite prepared to agree to the conscription of wealth, the subordination of industry and commerce to the immediate needs of the nations, but the defence of the interests of Labour is their paramount duty and a matter for bargaining. If Labour is ever allowed to think that its first allegiance is to the trade union, and not to the nation a most unfortunate situation must arise. That seems to be the attitude which its leaders are at present adopting. It may be in an endeavour to wrest concessions from the government in times of Peace which might not be attempted in less happy periods, but that there is at present a clash of interests between the Government and the trade unions is all too apparent.

It is a comforting thing, when reviewing the present dispute, to remember that, when a democracy goes to war, it becomes for the time being somewhat of a totalitarian state. With a coalition Government as during the Great War, the suspension of certain constitutional rights, the passage of a conscription Bill—a thing hitherto unbelievable in Great Britain—and the enactment of D.O.R.A. of peacetime infamy, Great Britain was brought as near a totalitarian state as it has ever been, since the dictatorship of Oliver Cromwell. If ever Great Britain is forced into war again its democratic ideals may suffer even more, for everything will have to be subordinated to the will to win. Capital and Labour will have to sink their interests in the common weal, and, if they will not, they will be made to. This journal conceives of a British Government proposing and passing through Parliament within a few hours of the outbreak of war, legislation undreamt of twenty four years ago. In the future there can be no paltering with Derby schemes, excellent as that proved as a temporary measure; the government will have to grasp the nettle firmly, and the nation will have speedily to be shown what are its responsibilities and the manner in which they have to be met by every section. That is what nations who may become enemies—though it is devoutly hoped it will not so eventuate—have already prepared. The new concept of war is not of the combat between governments and their armies, but between nations, between peoples and the sooner that is realized the sooner will more factors for peace be allowed to operate. Labour must learn, as also must capital that their future lies in the preservation of the nation as a whole and the sooner they are brought to a realization of that fact the better will they be prepared to play their various essential roles in the event of any such struggle as that which is feared coming upon them. This may be a study in realism. If it is, its only excuse is that, whether mankind likes it or not, it has entered upon a very realistic age. It is better to realize that now than to have the uncomfortable fact one day thrust suddenly forward.

A Welcome Gesture

Japan has acted promptly and appreciately in giving effect to the demands for the return of American property made in the note presented to Tokyo on Wednesday. The State Department now announces that Japan has agreed to most of the demands and has restored Shanghai school properties to the Southern Baptist Mission while American missionaries will be permitted to return to Nanking. The return of the property is taken to refer to the school in Chapei and not to the University of Shanghai, near Point Island, which is still in Japanese control. A committee will visit Central China to investigate the situation regarding American property in order to find means for adjusting the situation. With this set plan in mind it is to be hoped that the near future will see much progress in the re-opening of these cities and the approach to more normal conditions so vitally necessary for the rehabilitation of this war-torn area. The permission to return to Nanking is particularly important and suggests that even greater access of foreigners to this city will be possible and efforts made for its reconstruction and the recovery of its population. One American missionary has left for Nanking while others will be leaving for the city during the week-end. On another page will be found a correspondent's impressions of the former capital gained during a recent visit and the picture is not a pleasant one. Nanking before the hostilities had a population of a million but this has been reduced by half and from makeshift booths constructed of material taken from the ruins and from burnt-out and charred buildings shopkeepers are tenaciously striving to carry on business and supply the populace with the sparse and simple stocks available. Little or no building is being undertaken but there is no doubt that once the city is opened up and confidence restored by the appearance of foreigners and operation of foreign institutions there should be rapid recovery.

The Eleventh Hour

The hurry of the Hongkong Legislative Council to pass an Eviction Prevention Bill, as reported in yesterday's issue demonstrates all the phases of a government suddenly awaking to the realities of a situation, which for a time it had chosen to ignore. With the commencement of hostilities in China there was an influx of refugees into the colony. There was an increasing demand for housing accommodation, and the landlords,—probably no better and no worse than similar fowl in other lands,—proceeded to make hay while the sun shone. Rents were raised wholesale, old tenants told to get out if they did not want to pay, and in a very short time the agitation of the unfortunate tenants grew to such a pitch that the Hongkong Government was obliged to appoint a commission of investigation. That body returned a reassuring report, and despite renewed agitation the administration preferred to shut its eyes to what was happening. Rents were increased in some instances as much as one hundred per cent, and the case of Mr. S. W. Clark, a former resident of Shanghai, whose rent was raised a mere beggarly 25 per cent. seems to be tame in comparison. Mr. Clark fought against the increase in the Courts, and the law being what it is, lost his case. Eventually an eviction order was issued which was extended. The Bill, which has now been passed, is designed to protect permanent residents against profiteering landlords, and evictions in favour of wealthy Chinese. This is not the first occasion Hongkong has been troubled by the profiteering landlord. Only a few years ago the Legislative Council was obliged to pass an act restricting rentals, and to the ordinary resident in Hongkong it has not been clear why that measure was not reinforced immediately the trouble was brought to the notice of the authorities. The hurried passage of the present enactment looks remarkably like a piece of eleventh-hour-legislation, to save a situation which would never have developed had the Colonial Government listened even sympathetically to the representations which were made to it. But undignified as it has been in its haste to make the best of a very bad job, it has the consolation that, at last, it really has done something—and that is something after all, is it not?

Japan's War Minister

As foreshadowed, Lieutenant-General Seishiro Itakagi has been appointed Japanese Minister of War in succession to General Gen Sugiyama and Japan's new policy aiming at a speedy end of the Sino-Japanese hostilities and the "quickest possible overthrow of the Chiang Kai-shek regime" is given additional impetus. With Hsuchowfu constituting what the Japanese military consider a new turn in the campaign and the recent cabinet changes which have strengthened the military party's hands in the conduct of China operations, it is to be expected that the drive for Hankow will be intensified and subsidiary operations will be launched to assist in the main plan of campaign. Gen. Itagaki is one of the youngest men ever to hold the War Minister's portfolio in Japan, but he is a man of outstanding ability and brings to his office the experience not only of first-hand knowledge of conditions in China, where he commanded a division in the Hsuchowfu district, but also administrative experience gained as Vice Chief-of-Staff of the Kwantung Army. Favouring vigorous action in China, he puts himself in line with the other Ministers appointed to Prince Konoye's Cabinet which has been reconstituted with this precise object in mind. The financial side of the re-organization has been placed in capable hands and the strength of the new effort will be gauged in the next few weeks for the amazing qualities of persistency and endurance which the Chinese forces have shown are not likely to fail before anything less than an overwhelming blow from the Japanese.

IN PARENTHESIS

Monologue

TEACHER: James, why do you suppose we call English the "mother tongue?"

James: Maybe it's 'cause father doesn't get to use it much.

* * *

To the Point

FROM a typewritten letter:

"Sir,—My typist, being a lady, cannot take down what I should like to say to you. I, being a gentleman must not say it. You, being neither, will comprehend what I mean."

* * *

Station Vagaries

THEN there was the befogged man in the wrong train who thought something must have gone wrong because every time he looked out of the window he saw the place named "Cheltenham"—until someone told him it was "Gentlemen."

* * *

The 'E's and She's

A VIOLINIST entered a music shop.

"I want an E-string, if you please," he observed to the girl behind the counter.

Nervously producing a box, the new assistant said: 'Would you mind pickin' one out for yourself? Y'know, I 'ardly can tell the 'e's from the she's."

* * *

Allowing for Sex

THIS won a prize in a recent "Johno' London Weekly" competition:

There was an old lady of Harrow
Whose views were well known to be narrow;
She placed two bird-baths
At the end of her paths
For the different sexes of sparrow.

* * *

Different Destinations

A CLERGYMAN called at one house where the mother was complaining of her large family, and the difficulty she had in providing for so many. The minister tried to comfort her with the old saying that "Heaven sent bread when it sent the babies."

"Yes," replied the harassed mother, "but I sometimes think the bread goes to one house and the babies to another."

* * *

New Drink

DINNER was a little late, so the hostess played the piano. She finished, but there was still an interval of waiting. In the embarrassing silence, she turned to one of the waiting guests and asked, "Mr. Mason, would you like a sonata before dinner?" The gentleman gave a start of surprise and pleasure. "Why yes, thank you, I had a couple on my way here, but I think I could stand another."

* * *

Advertising Genius

A STOREKEEPER had for some time displayed in his window a card inscribed "Fishing Tickle."

A customer drew the proprietor's attention to the spelling.

"Hasn't anyone told you of it before?" he asked.

"Hundreds," replied the dealer, "but whenever they drop in to tell me they always spend something."

* * *

Court Jesters

CLERK at Willesden: Where can your husband be found?

Woman: He is usually in bed.

NOTTINGHAM solicitor: Did you throw a bucketful of water over your husband?

Wife: Yes—out of a tea-cup.

SOLICITOR, at Highgate: Could you tell the offside wheel from the nearside wheel?

Woman: No, they are both the same shape.

* * *

Learned at Home

ALTHOUGH the two schoolmasters were on holiday, they couldn't refrain from talking "shop." This particular evening they were discussing the misdeeds of one of their pupils.

"Do you know," said one of the masters, "I can't help thinking that Mr. Smith does his son's homework for him."

"What has given you that idea"? asked his companion.

"Well, at the end of last term I asked him to give me the answer to the question, 'What is Supreme Happiness?' and the entry in his book the next day read: "The Life of a Bachelor."

* * *

Pity the Husband

A YOUNG woman recently applied to one of the local radio stations for a position as a singer. They gave her an audition and she was so bad all the technicians went to lunch. The girl noticed the strained expressions around her.

"I know I can't sing," she confessed. "But I'd be willing to pay for it, if you'd let me sing on Tuesday nights."

"Well, just why are you so anxious to sing over the air?" asked the long suffering tryout man.

"Well, my husband and I have quarreled," the girl explained. "He always listens in Tuesday night to this station. I just wanted to ruin the evening for him."

THE WEATHER

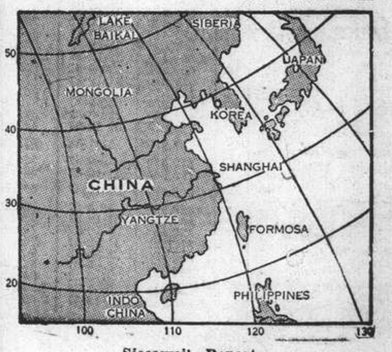
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai for 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	64.8	Max.	81.9
Same date, 1937	Min.	65.0	Max.	71.5

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	63.9	Max.	74.1
Same date, 1937	Min.	63.9	Max.	74.1



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 2nd:—Normal and steady pressure over China: unsteady over Japan. Northerly to easterly winds along the China Coast. Fine and cloudy weather with fog in places in north and east China.

State on the morning of the 3rd:—Overcast weather. East-north-easterly breezes. Normal to rather high and steady pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Cloudy and fine weather with local fog and moderate to fresh easterly to southerly winds around Shantung, over our regions and along the Coast to the south of the Saddles. Low area over south-west China.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To the Refugee Water Supply Fund:—

Mr. and Mrs. James Hay	$10.00
"The Steno"	$ 6.00
"A very small Office"	$ 5.00
"Much Concerned"	$ 5.00
20 Cent etc., contributions from staff of Standard Vacuum Oil Co.	$46.90
W. P. H.	$10.00
Mr. and Mrs. T. R. H. Churton	$10.00

IN MEMORY OF MRS. ANNIE CLIFTON

To the King's Daughters Society:—

Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Erickson	$ 5.00
Mrs. L. Mansfield	$ 5.00
Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Mansfield	$ 5.00
Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Mansfield	$ 5.00

U.S. Missionaries on Way Back to Nanking

Japanese Give Passes Following Washington Protest to Tokyo; Permits Only Valid for Place Chosen; No British Applications Yet

AMERICAN missionaries have already started to return to Nanking and other cities in the Japanese-occupied areas of the Shanghai hinterland, the "North China Daily News" learned yesterday. Father J. F. Kearney, S.J., of the Apostolic Vicariate of Nanking (Chinese Clergy), left Shanghai yesterday for the fallen capital of China, and Mrs. Ernst Forster and six others were to have left this city at 4.30 o'clock this morning.

It is understood that a number of British missionaries also contemplate returning to their field of work, but an enquiry at H.M. Consulate-General yesterday elicited the fact that none has asked the consular authorities to approach the Japanese authorities for the necessary pass; it is reported, however, that the Salvation Army is considering sending one of its officers up-country.

A denial of the report that the Japanese military had returned the University of Shanghai, the American Baptist missionary institution situated near Point Island, to the mission concerned, was made yesterday by responsible officials.

It is understood that the Japanese authorities have advised the American authorities that Wusih, Sungkiang, Kashing and other cities in this area will be opened up in the very near future. Passes will then be issued, but only to those returning to take up a former residence; missionaries who formerly worked in Wusih, for instance, will be issued with passes to Wusih, but to Wusih only and not, for example to Sungkiang.

Passes for Americans

In addition to Father Kearney and Mrs. Forster, it is understood that other American missionaries who have been issued passes for an early return to their districts include Dr. James C. Thompson, Father Lipman, S.J., Miss Jane A. Hyde, Miss Ellen Lane Drummond, Miss Harriet M. Whitmer, Miss Marie Brethorst, Miss Edna Gish and Miss Bessie Sims.

They are all proceeding to Nanking, the missions they represent including the American Church Mission; Bible Teachers' Training School; Ginling College; Women's Foreign Missionary Society; American Presbyterian Mission; and the United Christian Missionary Society.

Shanghai Position Clarified

Inquiries made by the "North China Daily News" elicited the information that the University of Shanghai is still occupied by Japanese troops and that since the Japanese Naval Landing Party took down the American flag and hoisted their own at the beginning of the hostilities last year, the Japanese flag has been floating over the institution.

It was further learned that no American missionary has been allowed to enter the grounds of the University since August 31, 1937.

Japanese Offer to Buy University

Intolerable to Have Air Field Overlooked; Other Properties Not Closed

Tokyo, June 3.

Japan has no intention of depriving Americans of the ownership of their property in China. This comment was made by the spokesman for the Foreign Office today, regarding the American Note requesting the return of their property to American nationals in China.

Theoretically speaking, the spokesman said, property situated in an occupied area must be occupied by the owner, but there were "probably special circumstances at Nanking which compel the Japanese military authorities to hold foreign property."

Anyhow, the spokesman declared, the situation must be clarified, and for this reason a party of representatives of the Foreign Office, War Office, and Admiralty had been sent to Shanghai to investigate the situation on the spot.

With regard to Shanghai University, an American-owned institution situated at Yangtszepoo, the spokesman said that the Japanese side in accordance with a suggestion from a third party, had approached the American side with an offer to purchase the premises.

The American side, the spokesman stated, "manifested no intention of selling it, but the Japanese were anxious for its purchase, because it is intolerable to have many Chinese students in the university compound which is adjacent to the Japanese aerodrome."

The spokesman pointed out that hostilities were still going on between Japan and China, and appealed to the Foreign Powers for patience and sympathy in dealing with "concomitants" of the hostilities, which would be settled smoothly and quickly, he declared, when the situation became quiet.—Reuter.

Another £5,000 Sent to China for Relief

Lord Mayor's Fund Has Now Despatched £104,000

London, June 3.

The remittance to China of a further £5,000 for the relief of war sufferers was announced today by the Lord Mayor of London, Sir Harry Twyford. The latest remittance brings the total sum sent to China to £104,000, including £18,000 worth of drugs, blankets and medical requisites.

In making his announcement today the Lord Mayor drew attention to the fact that urgent requests were being continually received from China on behalf of millions of destitutes deprived of homes and livelihood and faced with starvation.

The Clothing Comfort Committee, he said, had sent to Hongkong 130,000 garments. The Lord Mayor emphasized that money for food was the most pressing need.

A telling illustrated advertisement appealing for donations to the Chinese Relief Fund is now appearing in the newspapers.—Reuter.

British Anthem Equal to Afrikaans Anthem

Cabinet Makes Ruling Following Crisis

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Johannesburg, June 3.

In a statement issued today the Cabinet gives equal status to the British national anthem, "God Save the King," and the Afrikaans anthem, "Die Stem Van Suidafrika."

The decision follows a crisis caused throughout the Union by the playing of the Afrikaans anthem, instead of the national anthem, during military parades on Union Day.

A storm of protest arose in British newspapers over the matter.—Reuter.

South Africans Visit Buckingham Palace

Their Majesties Receive Them In Picture Gallery

London, June 2.

Members of the South African Battlefields Pilgrimage were received at Buckingham Palace this morning by the King and Queen. The pilgrims, who were accompanied by Lord Milne and Mr. te Water, the South African High Commissioner, were received in the picture gallery. Their Majesties walked among the pilgrims and talked with several of them.—Wireless through Reuter.

German Protest to Prague

Berlin, June 3.

The German Government has lodged a sharp protest with the Czech Government, through its Minister in Prague, against a "recent violation of the German flag and the maltreatment of German citizens."—Reuter.

London Tube Accident Inquest Concluded

"Serious, No Criminal Negligence" Found

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 3.

The inquest on the six victims of the collision on the London Underground Railway on May 17 has been concluded with a verdict of "accident due to the serious negligence of Arthur George Beer, linesman, and the contributory negligence of Arthur Walter Foskew, foreman of the Temple underground station.

"In neither case, however, does it amount to criminal negligence.

"The mistake made by the man who did the wiring before the accident amounted only to an error in judgment."

The jury highly commended the courage and presence of mind of the driver of the stationary train involved in the collision, and expressed the deepest sympathy with the relatives of the victims.

On May 20 railway authorities announced that the reason for the catastrophe was that the "east-bound steering signal at Charing Cross failed to give security, owing to a wrong connection in the wiring carried out during alterations the previous night."

The accident occurred between the Charing Cross and Temple underground stations when an inner circle train ran into the back of a district train bound for Barking.—Reuter.

International Labour Office Conference

Workers Delegates Express Concern for Chinese

Geneva, June 3.

Chinese workers' delegates are submitting a resolution expressing deep concern for the sufferings of Chinese workers and their families to the conference of the International Labour Office, which has opened here.

The resolution asks the conference to support all organizations which take independent or collective measures to relieve or mitigate the sufferings of Chinese workers.

Mr. F. W. Leggett, British Government representative and chairman of the governing body, welcomed delegates from 49 countries, attending the conference. Senhor Falcao, Brazilian Minister of Labour, was unanimously elected President.

The workers' delegates at a private meeting protested against the bombardment of civilians in China and Spain and expressed support for the Czechoslovakian labour organizations in their "struggle for freedom."—Reuter.

Stornaway Closed for Herring Fishing

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 3.

Stornaway, a seaport of Lewis Island, Outer Hebrides, Rosshire, Scotland, has been closed indefinitely for herring fishing following information from Germany that a control price has been fixed, which is making curing economically impossible. The fishing fleet has been recalled from the sea.—Reuter.

U.S. Informed Part Demands Now Granted

Envoy's Protest to Tokyo Delivered

Washington, June 2.

Japan has acceded at least to some demands made by the United States for the return of American property in China occupied by Japanese forces, the State Department announced today.

Japan also granted free ingress to Americans returning to their posts, either business or missions, it was announced.

Mr. Frank P. Lockhart, acting U.S. Consul-General at Shanghai during the absence of Mr. Clarence E. Gauss, telegraphed this information to the State Department.

Chapei Baptist Mission

Immediately after the American protest was registered both at Tokyo and Shanghai, the Japanese authorities returned the property of the American Southern Baptist Mission in Chapei, Shanghai. The Japanese authorities allowed the mission to assume control of the property on Wednesday, Mr. Lockhart informed the State Department.

The Japanese military headquarters agreed to permit American missionaries to return to Nanking, the State Department said.

The United States demanded that American businessmen and missionaries be allowed to return to their properties on the lower Yangtze. The protest pointed out that Americans had been prevented from having access to their properties in this area on the grounds "that peace and order have not been sufficiently restored."

Japanese Investigations

Mr. Joseph C. Grew, American Ambassador to Tokyo, informed the State Department that Japan was sending an Inter-Departmental Committee to investigate means of restoring American property in Central China under the occupancy of Japanese forces.

In allowing American missionaries to return to Nanking, Japanese military authorities issued special passes for this purpose. They issued a total of eleven passes, Mr. Lockhart informed the State Department.—United Press.

Imperial Airways Ship Afire in Hongkong

Passengers, Mail, Freight All Brought to Safety

Hongkong, June 3.

Two foreigners and two Chinese occupants of an Imperial Airways plane, the Dorado, escaped death this morning when the machine caught fire on the ground just before taking off for Bangkok.

The foreigners, an American, Mr. John Lecount, and the Imperial Airways manager, Mr. W. M. Watts, and two Chinese employees of the service, were trapped inside the cabin and surrounded by flames. They subsequently managed to escape through the emergency exit.

All mail and freight were safely removed.

Loss of life was only avoided by the coolness of Mr. Watts who shepherded the others on to the wing tip and waited until they had all jumped off, before jumping off himself. The only casualty was one of the Chinese employees, who broke his leg in leaping to safety.

Damage to the plane, which was at first thought to be slight, later appeared more serious. For this reason, the Daedalus, which is arriving here today, will take over the Dorado's schedule.—Reuter.

Catholic Priest Slain in South Shantung

Chinese Plainclothes Men Guilty of Outrage

Peiping, June 3.

A German Catholic priest, the Rev. Father J. Beck, stationed in Yishien, Shantung town, north of Taierchwang, was slain by Chinese plainclothes men midway between Tsaochwang and Lincheng on May 19, according to a report received here this afternoon.

He had been missing for the past twelve days and an extensive search for him had been made by Japanese authorities. The Chinese band was said to have been led by a chieftain named Tsui Wang. Details of the case were not known.—Domei.

"N.C.D.N." Photos.

Nantao Zoo Moves to French Concession

Four-legged refugees, the animals which formerly inhabited the Nantao Zoological Gardens at West Gate, have found a new home in Koukaza Park, French Concession, where they have arrived via the Jacquinot Zone. Above is "Brutus," five-year-old Abyssinian lion, while below may be seen the only tigress of which the zoo boasts. The public will be able to inspect the animals in a few days.

Essential Commodities Bill Explained in Commons

Emergency Safeguard Aims to Cope with Temporary Disruption, Not for Withstanding Long Siege

London, June 3.

HOW the co-operation of the traders had been enlisted in connection with the Essential Commodities Bill was mentioned yesterday by Mr. Oliver Stanley, President of the Board of Trade, in moving the second reading of the measure in the House of Commons.

The Bill, which was formally introduced in the House of Commons on May 27, confers important new powers on the Board of Trade and gives retrospective authority for purchases already made by the Government of wheat, sugar and whale oil for storage against a national emergency. Its second reading was moved without a division.

Mr. Stanley said that, in some cases, traders would be induced to carry, on behalf of the Government, more than normal stocks. Liquidation of the stocks under the Bill could not be effected without another act of Parliament defining the manner in which it could be done. This, he declared, would prevent large stocks from being thrown on the market and disorganizing the ordinary channels of trade.

Firms entrusted with the custody of wheat, Mr. Stanley went on, would take it over when the time came for milling in order to prevent deterioration, and to ease the difficulty of storing it would be mostly kept in west coast ports, while sugar would be dispersed in inland centres.

Only Limited Period

It was impossible to have a storage policy for making the country independent of outside supplies for anything but the most limited period, he pointed out.

Such a gigantic task, he declared, would involve huge sums of money, which might better be spent on services to ensure that sea approaches were kept open.

There was no dispute as to the desirability of the Government being in a position to accumulate stocks of essential commodities for use in a possible emergency.

The service departments were already entitled to bear upon their votes for the accumulation of reserves of petroleum or other minerals for the use of services, and the Bill gave similar privileges to the Board of Trade in respect of commodities for the civil population.

Food storage, Mr. Stanley pointed out, was essentially a defence question and, as such, must, in principle, fall within the functions of the Minister for Co-ordination of Defence.

Safeguarding the Market

The Board of Trade, however, was obviously very closely in touch with commercial interests and more conversant with commercial methods, which would have to be used in the execution of policy, when it had been once decided.

The schedule of the Bill, he continued, provided that the commodities, which might be declared essential, were limited to foodstuffs, forage for animals, fertilisers and petroleum.

Further legislation would be necessary to add to this list.

The reason why the Government had decided to confine the Bill to types of commodities absolutely certain to be required in an emergency, Mr. Stanley explained, was in order to minimize the disturbance which the taking of these unusual and important powers might have upon normal business.

He then gave the House some details of the transactions which had already been carried out. He added that no further purchases of any of these three commodities were at present contemplated.

The aim of the food storage policy was precautionary and not preventive and the proposals of the Bill must be viewed in that perspective.

Emergency Not Imminent

After the second reading of the Bill had been passed without a division, Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for Coordination of Defence, emphasized that the introduction of the Bill did not indicate any near approach to an emergency.

He hoped, he said, that events justified the Government in thinking that it was not so probable as some might have thought in the past.

The Government, he continued, had proceeded on the plan that "we do not want stocks to withstand a siege, but to carry us over a period of trade disturbance, interruption in shipping and the possible destruction of stocks at ports."

He thought that adequate purchases had been made for the present situation and emphasized that the storage policy did not exclude the necessity of considering a policy for developing British agriculture.

In conclusion, he said that the question of canning food would be carefully considered.—Reuter.

G-Men Lead Extraordinary Man-Hunt For Kidnappers and Lost Boy in Florida

Armed Posses Converge on Southern Tip of State in Determined Drive to "Get the Snatchers"

Princeton, Fla., June 1.

Armed posses isolated the southern tip of Florida tonight in a drive to find five-year-old Jimmy Cash and the kidnappers who failed to return him to his parents after collecting U.S.$10,000 ransom.

A constantly growing army, nearing the 2,500 mark, combed the fringes of the Everglades. South-eastern Florida mobilized its manpower and armed posses with pistols, shotguns and clubs under orders "to get the snatchers and find the kid dead or alive."

Headed by Mr. E. G. Connelly, G-man who shot it out with Ma Barker and her son Fred, Federal agents are leading the greatest manhunt in the history of southern Florida.

Boy Feared Dead

Virtually all hope has been abandoned of finding the blue-eyed boy alive. The Federal Bureau of Investigation agents who had remained in the background while hope was held that the kidnappers would return the child, have been ordered by Mr. Edgar Hoover, chief G-man, to solve the nation's seventh child kidnapping since 1932.

Mr. M. F. Braxon, blond, heavy-set carpenter who lives near Jimmy's parents, was picked up near the home and questioned by the Federal agents.

Several hours later the Federals picked up two raggedly dressed youths in the isolated region, handcuffed them together and rushed them to the Miami F.B.I. office. The youths, who were driving a car bearing Florida licence plates, said they were from Tampa.

The F.B.I. men shielded their movements and the nature of the questioning of the youths with utmost secrecy.

Few believed the little boy would be found alive. However, the father, Mr. James B. Cash, still had hopes that the kidnappers would "keep their bargain."—United Press.

Arrest Made

Paris, June 3.

The kidnapper and murderer of little James Cash, American boy, has been arrested by the American authorities, the New York correspondent of the French journal, "Ce Soir," reports in a sensational despatch today. He claims the murderer is the owner of a low class Miami café, by the name of William Campbell. He was allegedly denounced in an anonymous letter and after long questioning is asserted to have confessed to his crime.—Havas.

Japanese Planes Again Raid Canton

Thirty-five Persons Killed, Wounded

Canton, June 3.

Eight Japanese aeroplanes carried out a further raid on the city this afternoon, the air raid alarm shrieking a warning of their approach shortly after 3 p.m.

An interesting feature of the latest air raid on Canton was the fact that the Japanese bombers were this time accompanied by pursuit 'planes.

Evidently it was anticipated that the Japanese raiders would be met by Chinese 'planes when they arrived at Canton.

The 'planes seemed to be bombing various objectives, but most of the bombs appeared to be exploding in the vicinity of Taihatao Station, the terminus of the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

Thousands of refugees were waiting at the station for transportation to Hongkong.

The "All-clear" signal was given at 4.10 p.m., and meanwhile a message from Taishatao Station established that the station was not hit, although Reuter's correspondent saw a number of bombs falling in the vicinity, and wreckage flying into the air.

It is understood that the evening train will not be prevented from leaving for Hongkong.

Thirty-five persons were killed and wounded in today's raid, according to a semi-official Chinese statement.

A number of bombs fell along the waterfront between Taishatao station and the Admiralty dockyard, but very little damage was done.

Missiles are also reported to have fallen on Honam Island, in the vicinity of a large Chinese cotton mill.—Reuter.

British Protest

London, June 3.

Instructions had been sent to Sir Robert Craigie, the British Ambassador in Tokyo, to protest urgently against the indiscriminate bombing of civilian areas, particularly populous centres, declared Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, in reply to questions in the House of Commons today regarding the bombing of Canton.

Reports indicated that, whatever might have been the objects aimed at, most of the bombs fell in places which could not be considered of military importance, the Prime Minister said. The result of the raids on May 28, 29, and 30, he added, was approximately 450 killed and 1,000 wounded.

No refugees, Mr. Chamberlain asserted, had been evacuated from Canton by British warships as a result of the air raids, and no reports had been received of British subjects being killed or injured.

Mr. Arthur Henderson, Labour member for the Kingswinford division of Staffordshire, suggested an approach to signatories of the Nine-Power Treaty with a view to making joint representations to Japan.

Mr. Chamberlain: "I would do anything that I thought would be really effective in preventing the Japanese Government sanctioning bombing or raiding of this character, but I am not sure that the particular course suggested would be effective."

Mr. Geoffrey Mander, Liberal member for East Wolverhampton, then asked: "Apart from holding up their hands in horror, do the Government propose to do anything at all?"

Mr. Chamberlain: "If we could hold up the hands of other people, we certainly would do so."—Reuter.

Appeal to Germany

Berlin, June 3.

The Chinese Ambassador, Dr. Cheng Tien-fong, handed a memorandum to the Foreign Office today appealing to Germany to adopt, with other Powers, measures "to prevent bombing of open towns by Japan."—Reuter.

Fleeing Robber Killed By French Police

Armed Man Brought Down At Avenue Petain Corner

Prompt action by the French Police resulted in the death of an armed robber last night, a few minutes after he had looted a rice shop at the intersection of Rue Tenant de la Tour and Route Remi.

The robbery took place at 7.30 o'clock, when three men entered the shop and demanded money at the point of a pistol. They obtained about $15 and were about to flee when one of the shop apprentices raised an alarm. This attracted the attention of several French police constables, foreign and Chinese, who started to chase the gang.

The robbers fled in different directions, but one of them was ultimately brought to a halt by police bullets. He fell to the ground, mortally wounded, at the corner of Avenue Petain and Route Francis Garnier. Several shots had penetrated his body and he was pronounced dead a few minutes afterward. A revolver was in his grasp and he had emptied all its chambers at his pursuers.

The other two robbers escaped. A wounded man, found in Rue Stanislas Chevalier, was questioned by the police later.

British Girl, German Held as Spies

Two Arrested in Canton; Briton Handed Over

Canton, June 3.

It was just learned here today that a 23-year-old South African girl, Miss Kathleen Weston, and a German, Herr Karl Rein, were arrested by the authorities on May 27 on charges of espionage, and confined in a Chinese prison.

Miss Weston was released on May 29 and given into the custody of the British Consul.

Herr Rein, however, is still being held.—Reuter.

China May Close Tokyo Embassy

Hankow, June 3.

The Chinese Foreign Office will make an important announcement on Sino-Japanese relations on June 10, according to reliable reports today. It is expected to announce the formal closing of the Chinese Embassy in Tokyo, which is still open despite the return of the Chinese Ambassador, Mr. Hsu Shih-ying, to China some months ago.—Reuter.

U.S. Body Will Study British Trade Act

Provision May be Used In America

New York, June 3.

President Roosevelt is reported to have appointed a Commission for the purpose of studying the British Trades Disputes Act. The committee, it is learned, will report on whether the provisions of the Act could advantageously be incorporated in the legislation of the United States.—Reuter.

Chile to Quit League

Geneva, June 2.

Chile announced officially today that she intends to withdraw from the League of Nations. The Chilean notice, contained in a letter from Sr. Augustine Edwards, Chile's delegate to the League, said that the withdrawal would be effective for two years from May 14 when the last session adjourned.—United Press.

Chinese Retreat on Kaifeng

Two Japanese Columns Drive on City; Central Troops Suffer Severe Losses in Withdrawal

TWO Japanese columns were yesterday reported to be rapidly nearing Kaifeng, close on the heels of the retreating Chinese divisions. Kaifeng's most serious threat, the reports indicated, was from the south-east, where a Japanese force was enveloping Chenliu, fifteen miles from the menaced capital of Honan.

Another Japanese column was reported to be pushing west from the Lanfeng area, where for more than a week it has been repeatedly attacked by Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's picked troops.

These forces, whose strength was put at 200,000 men, were said to be in full retreat towards Kaifeng, with 20,000 dead bodies making the path of their withdrawal.

Chinese units which had been attacking Japanese troops entrenched in the villages of Chenliukow, Sanyichai and Chunhsingtsi, north-west of Lanfeng, were reported to have borne "enormous losses".

Chinese troops massed in the area south-east of Kaifeng were said to be subjected to incessant bombardment by Japanese Army aircraft.

Troop concentrations, the reports said, were bombed at Chenliu, Sungmenkwan, and Hsinglungtsi, all of which lie close to or on the Kihsien-Kaifeng Highway.

Chinese in Retreat

Large numbers of Chinese soldiers are in full retreat westward following the failure of their attempts to encircle the Japanese garrison at Lanfeng, according to Japanese reports from the front yesterday morning.

The reports said fifteen divisions of Chinese troops totalling about 200,000 attempted to encircle Lanfeng from three directions but their counter-attacks were defeated and they suffered more than 20,000 casualties.

Pilots of Japanese scouting planes reported large Chinese columns in full retreat westward from the region south of the Yellow River, Chenliu, 25 kilometres south-east of Kaifeng, and the area west of Chihsien, south of Lanfeng.

Several trains loaded with field guns were observed moving westward from Hsinglungtsi, 15 kilometres east of Kaifeng.

The Chinese retreat was attributed by Japanese officers to the fact that a strong Japanese force pushed westward much faster than was expected and now threaten to capture Chenliu very soon.

Move Westwards

Chinese forces south of the Lunghai are moving westward but those north of the railway, especially at Sanyichai, nine kilometres north-west of Lanfeng, are clinging to their positions reinforced by fresh troops, messages from Tokyo stated yesterday.

Japanese Army planes are vigorously attacking the Chinese columns falling back on Kaifeng from Hsinglungtsi and Chenliu.

A dispatch from Peiping stated that a bitter clash was anticipated today in the Sanyichai area.

Lanfeng Position Critical

Hankow, June 3.

The situation at Lanfeng, on the Lunghai Railway, south of the "elbow" of the Yellow River, has become critical for the Chinese forces who recently recaptured the city.

Japanese troops, according to reports received here today, are approaching the outskirts of Lanfeng, and heavy fighting is in progress.

The Chinese defenders are stated to have repulsed repeated Japanese attempts to reoccupy the city. This, however, has only resulted in an intensification of the Japanese assaults, which are being made under cover of heavy artillery fire.

The situation is being anxiously watched as Lanfeng is the gateway to Kaifeng, provincial capital of Honan, which is situated only about 25 miles to the west.

Threat to Kaifeng

A serious threat to Kaifeng, capital of Honan province, has developed as the result of a Japanese flanking movement near Chihsien, south of Lanfeng, according to the latest Chinese reports from the front.

Instead of driving westward along

(Continued on page 6)

No Decisive Battle On Honan Plains

Hankow, June 3.

"The Chinese do not intend to fight a decisive battle on the level plains of Honan Province along the Lunghai Railway, where they are at a disadvantage," the Chinese military spokesman declared in an interview with Reuter today. The plains, he added, were best suited for the operations of Japanese mechanized units. He hinted, however, at the possibility of the Chinese forces offering stubborn resistance along the Lunghai Railway, in order to make the Japanese "pay a heavy price for every inch of ground gained."—Reuter.

New Japanese War Minister Chosen

Gen. Itagaki Given Post in Place of Gen. Sugiyama

Tokyo, June 3.

A further change in the Japanese Cabinet was announced this morning when, as expected, the appointment was gazetted of Lt.-Gen. Seishiro Itagaki to be Minister of War in succession to Gen. Gen Sugiyama, who resigned.

Gen. Itagaki, who has been in command of a Japanese division which took part in the operations in the Hsuchowfu area, was previously vice Chief-of-Staff of the Kwantung Army. He arrived in Tokyo yesterday by air from China.

Gen. Itagaki's appointment to his new post signifies the full success of Prince Konoye's reconstruction of his Cabinet.

Gen. Itagaki, who is considered a man of outstanding ability, becomes one of the youngest Ministers of War in Japan's history. He is understood to be in favour of very vigorous prosecution of the Japanese campaign in China, aiming at a rapid advance on Hankow and the "quickest possible overthrow of the Chiang Kai-shek regime."

Gen. Sugiyama has been appointed a member of the Supreme War Council.—Reuter.

Reaction in Hankow

Hankow, June 3.

The appointment of Lieut.-Gen. Sieshiro Itagaki as Minister of War in succession to Gen. Gen Sugiyama came as a surprise to Chinese circles here in view of his "defeat at Taierchwang."

The Chinese military spokesman, interviewed by Reuter, stated that the appointment of General Itagaki was probably due to Prince Konoye's desire to include a representative of Japan's "Young Officers" Group in the Cabinet.

He pointed out that, although there were already five generals in the Cabinet, there was as yet no member of the "Young Officers" Group.

Furthermore, the spokesman said, the inclusion of General Ugaki, who had been bitterly opposed by the "Young Officers" Group, in the Cabinet made it necessary for Prince Konoye to appoint General Itagaki, who was one of the recognized leaders of the Group.

General Itagaki, the spokesman concluded, was known to have played an important role in the Mukden Coup, and also in the present hostilities.—Reuter.

Another Arrest Made In Kidnapping Case

Echo of Alleged Attempt On Lord Nuffield

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 3.

A charge of inciting another man to conspire with him to kidnap Lord Nuffield, the famous British motor-car manufacturer, was preferred against John Bruce Thornton when he appeared at the Oxford Police Court this morning.

Thornton, who was arrested outside the Morris Works last Tuesday following an alleged attempt to "kidnap" the motor magnate, was only in court for a minute. He was remanded until June 9.—Reuter.

British Protests Over Machinery Removal

Mr. Butler on Subject in House of Commons

London, June 3.

In answer to a question in the House of Commons today, Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, said he understood that the Japanese military authorities in Shanghai recently began the removal of machinery mortgaged to British interests from the Sung Sing Number Seven Mill at Yangtszepoo.

The British authorities in Shanghai and Tokyo, Mr. Butler continued, had urgent representations for the restoration of the machinery.—Reuter.

British Government Fully Supporting Holidays With Pay Movement

Ministry of Labour Machinery to Be Used for Administration of Scheme; Early Legislation

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 3.

The Government had now considered the report of the committee on holidays with pay and he Minister of Labour, Mr. Ernest Brown, made a statement on the subject in the House of Commons yesterday.

He welcomed the recommendations to which, he said, the Government desired to see effect given to the fullest practicable extent.

A Bill empowering the trade boards and agricultural wages committees to provide for holidays with pay, and enabling the machinery of the Ministry of Labour to be used, if desired, in the administration of holiday schemes, would be introduced.

If there was a general desire to facilitate its passage as a non-contentious measure, Mr. Brown said he hoped to be able to pass it into law during the present session.

He mentioned that he did not think it would be opportune to include in the Bill any proposal for dealing specially with domestic servants, as had been recommended by the committee.

The Government, he went on, attached special importance to the recommendations for encouraging voluntary agreements for holidays with pay, and for stimulating the co-ordination of industrial and educational transport, lodging and other holiday arrangements, which was essential if the workers were to be enabled to take proper advantage of their holidays.

These recommendations, he pointed out, did not require legislation.

Questions of the co-ordination of holiday arrangements concerned a number of different departments and a standing inter-departmental committee was being set up to deal with that aspect of the matter.

The committee's recommendations for the fixing of the Easter holiday would be borne in mind, he concluded, but he was advised that there was no immediate prospect of being able to give effect to them.—Reuter.

Navy is the Life For "Spats"

Dog, Adopted by Jack Tars, Given New Home ; But Call Of Briny Is Too Strong

"All the girls love a sailor" runs the ever popular song, but it appears that Jack Tar attracts, not only the young damsels who delight in touching his collar when he is on shore, but members of the female sex of all animal species, if we may quote the following story of a breezy British sailor and "Spats" of the white feet, as a criterion.

"Spats," a lady dog, began her career in the Senior Service somewhere on the Yangtze, when she was adopted by a member of the crew of H.M.S. Scarab. Soon she became a firm favourite of the whole ship's personnel, and was her master's especial pride.

Then came the order that the crew would have to be reduced by one, and, "Spats" being supernumary to the establishment owing to an order against keeping animals on board, was given marching orders.

Her owner, due to return to England, was in a quandary and after much thought and misgivings, he was reluctantly forced to admit that the dog would have to go to a new home in the Shanghai kennels.

Meeting in Rickshaw

Accordingly he chartered a rickshaw, and "Spats" and he made their way along the Bund, and into Nanking Road. Stopped at Szechuen Road by the traffic signals, "Spats" was told that she was a very nice dog, by a lady in another rickshaw, who also had been halted by the lights. Being a lady, the sailor's canine friend heartily agreed.

The conversation was cut short by the beginning of the traffic movement, but a few moments later the sailor and the lady were halted again, and the conversation was resumed.

Here the sailor poured out his woes, and the lady, a lover of all animals, suggested that "Spats" and her owner might go to her home in order to do a little telephoning to find the dog a new home.

All went well, a neighbour, although looking askance at the dog's size, agreeing to keep her for a few days to see how they got on together. "Spats" behaved very well and appeared to be likely to settle down in her new home.

Vanishes From Home

The next morning, however, after her new owner had left for her office, "Spats" just vanished, and through the efforts of her mistress and the lady who was responsible for "Spats" having a new owner, the search for the missing quadruped resembled a Scotland Yard comb-out of the Soho vice-haunts. The police and the S.S.P.C.A. promised to help, the latter detailing a person to watch the jetties in case "Spats" was suffering from nostalgia at being torn away from Britain's steel bulwarks.

There were many false alarms, and many dogs inspected, but no trace of the missing animal could be found. On the third day, however, she was discovered.

Swimming across the Whangpoo in an endeavour to find the Scarab, the dog was picked up by the crew of H.M.S. Adventure, and, by a strange coincidence, her previous owner was on board as well, having been transferred to that ship prior to leaving for Home.

Seemingly none the worse for her adventure, the dog was given food, and a very slight injury to one of her hind legs was remedied. She was then taken back to her new home by her sailor owner, and it is to be hoped that she does not attempt to emulate her previous exploit as H.M.S. Adventure has gone to Hongkong.

Ambulance Collides With Japanese Car

A Fire Brigade ambulance and a Japanese army motor-car were involved in a minor collision on The Bund, near Jinkee Road, at 11.20 o'clock yesterday morning. Both vehicles were southbound, with the Japanese car in front. As the latter tried to turn into the alleyway skirting the Yokohama Specie Bank Building, the two cars collided. The front bumper of the ambulance was bent, and the right rear mudguard and rear light of the Japanese vehicle were somewhat damaged.

FUNERAL

Mrs. C. S. Loo

In the presence of relatives and many intimate friends funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at the Chapel of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road, for the late Mrs. C. S. Loo. The deceased was very prominent in China, her late husband having held numerous important government posts, and she died last Friday, May 27, at the Dah Wha Hospital at the age of seventy-five years. Following a minute of silence by those present as a mark of last respect, the beautiful nan-moo coffin was carried to its temporary resting place at the funeral parlours by Messrs. T. S. Wong, Lee Tsufa, P. Chu, W. H. Pan, Kay Chun, S. J. Chang, D. K. Yap and K. Huang. Interment will take place at a later date at Canton. Among those sending flowers were.

Mr. Tong Shao-yi; Dr. W. W. Yen; Dr Alfred Shao Ki-sze; Minister Harry K. Chang; Mr. Loy Chang; Mr. Chu Chang-nien; Mr. Chan Ping-him; Mr. Kou En-hung; Mr. Kom Han-sun; Mr. W. H. Tan; Mr. C. S. Kwei; Mr. C. K. Wei; Dr. Ning Watt; Mr. C. T. Fery; Mr. Q. L. Yang; Mr. T. K. Wei; Mr. K. Huang; Mr. Peter Wong; Mr. Frank Lin; Mr. Tong Shih Yen; Mr. C. L. Shen; Mr. Vincent Liu; Dr. King Wen Luke; Mr. W. S. Chen; Mr. C. L. Bau; Mr. K. N. Lee; Mr. Damson Koo; Mr. Percy Kwok; Mr. Leon Kwok; Mr. Walter Kwok; Mr. P. Chu; Mr. T. K. Kow; Mr. Ki Chun; Mr. Kay Chun; Mr. K. B. Chen; Mr. K. H. Chen; Mr. F. T. Dung; Mr. Yang Mai-nan; Mr. T. F. Wong; Mr. Lee Tsufa; Mr. S. L. Dong; Mr. K. U. Woo; Mr. Y. L. Tong; Mr. M. C. Tong; Mr. Y. C. Lee; Mr. Z. Z. Yang; Mr. W. Y. Loo; Mr. I. K. Kwan; Mr. D. K. Yap; Mr. C. J. Doughty; Mr. Yang Ki Kwan; Mr. T. K. Tseng; Mr. Mun Chung; Mr. L. T. Chan; Mr. Tong Shao-sze; Mr. Wong Chow-loong; Mr. C. Y. Chow; Mr. H. L. Hoo; Miss Wong; Mrs. Kum; Dr. Imin Hsu; Miss Pauline Ouyang; Mr. Woo Ping; Mr. Frederick Hutchinson; Mr. J. Talbot; Mr. Chow; Mr. Wei; Mr. Fung; Mr. Hsu Chun-po; Mr. Hsu Chun-ching; Mr. Chan; Mr. Y. C. Hsu; Mr. Hsu Shing-jung; Mr. C. K. Chow; Miss Woo Tan-king; Miss Mark; Miss Chang; Mr. Schneider; Mr. Chang; Mr. Mark Ying Sau; Mr. Ho Chu-tung; Mr. Ho Chu-fang; Kwan, Chu and Yang, Architects; The F. F. Fraternity; Laichok Club; Staff of China Engineering Co ; and others.

The family of the deceased wish their friends to know that owing to the unusual conditions prevailing funeral invitations were not sent out.

One Bandit Killed and One Wounded

Settlement Police Turn-out To Edinburgh Road

One robber lay dead in the Public Mortuary last night and a companion was in hospital with a gunshot wound as a result of an encounter between police and armed robbers in the Bubbling Well district last night.

At 8 o'clock a gang of four Chinese, carrying two pistols, walked up to a rice shop in a lane off Edinburgh Road and demanded money and other property. They ransacked the place, seizing a quantity of money, jewellery and clothing. Before they could make their escape, however, an alarm had been raised and a large party of policemen turned out from the Bubbling Well Station.

The police opened fire on the robbers, killing one and wounding another. One pistol was seized from the gang. Over forty shots were fired by the two sides, 37 of them by the police.

The wounded man, it is expected, will recover. He will be brought before the First Special District Court.

China Will Continue Resistance

Mr. Sun Fo Gives Views on Arrival in Copenhagen

Copenhagen, June 3.

China's firm determination to continue resistance to the Japanese till the victory is definitely won was stressed once more by the President of the Chinese Legislative Yuan, Mr. Sun Fo, who arrived here on his way from Soviet Russia to Western Europe.

Mr. Sun Fo added that China would fight till the last soldier of the enemy army had left Chinese soil. The country of China's enormous dimensions can not be conquered, he declared.

Mr. Sun Fo went on to say that a new China would arise from the conflict in which all classes of population would fight for the defence of national freedom.

Mr. Sun Fo refused to disclose the purpose of his visit to Soviet Russia and other countries in Europe. With reference to his recent stay in Moscow, he merely remarked that "Soviet Russia is extremely friendly disposed towards China."

Mr. Sun Fo will leave Copenhagen today by plane for the Netherlands, where he will embark for China with other members of the Chinese special delegation.—Trans-Ocean.

Provisional U.S. Note Of Japanese Consul

Davao, P.I., Post Given Part Recognition

Washington, June 2.

The State Department today accorded formal but provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Hireku Iwanaga as new Japanese Consul at Davao, P.I.

Davao is the centre of the Japanese colony in the Philippines and was recently the subject of an investigation by Mr. Paul V. McNutt, U.S. High Commissioner, who sought to determine the extent of Japanese infiltration to the area.

Manila newspapers recently alleged the Japanese colony at Davao had been trained to assist the landing of a possible Japanese naval party in the event of a Japanese attack on the islands.—United Press.

Chinese Retreat on Kaifeng

(Continued from page 5)

the Lunghai Railway for possession of Lanfeng, Japanese forces are said to be advancing from the Kweiteh, Yungcheng and Mengcheng areas on Chihsien and Luyi, both strategic cities south of the Lunghai Railway.

One Japanese column, pushing westward through Lingling, is reported to have occupied Huihsien, and to be continuing its drive westward in the direction of Chihsien.

It is believed that the Japanese will attempt to strike at the Peiping-Hankow Railway in the vicinity of Yencheng, south of Chengchow, via Chowchiakou.

The Chinese military authorities are making arrangements to check the Japanese advance towards the Peiping-Hankow Railway. At the same time, they are intensifying preparations to defend the Wuhan area, which comprises Wuchang, Hankow and Hanyang, in the event the Japanese push towards Hankow after reaching the railway.—Reuter.

Namyung Aerodrome Bombed

Direct Hits Made on Cars And Runways, Japanese Say

Japanese naval planes bombed the Namyung aerodrome, runways and military motor cars in Kwangtung province on Thursday, the Japanese naval authorities announced in a communiqué yesterday morning.

The planes demolished the majority of the buildings at the aerodrome and the runways with direct hits by at least 40 bombs, the comuniqué claimed.

Another naval air squadron bombed and machine-gunned 20 military motor cars on a highway between Canton and Kowloon. The highway was blown up at more than ten points, the statement said.

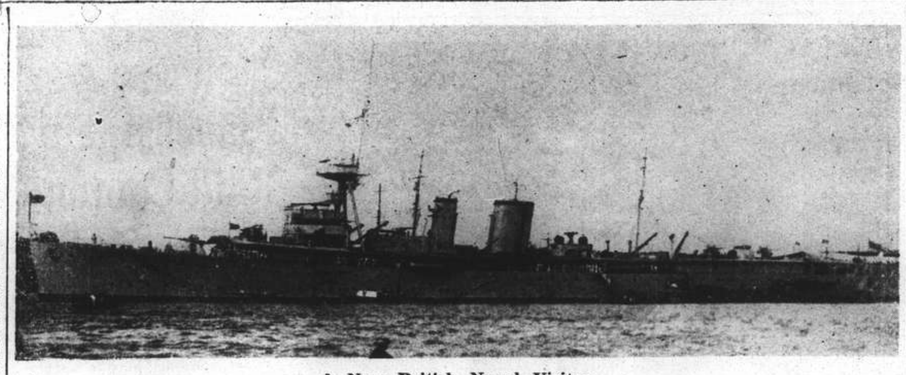
Japan Society Urges Attack on Hankow

Resolution Presented to War Services' Head

Tokyo, June 3.

Resolutions urging "indiscriminate" air attacks on Hankow and Canton adopted by the National League were handed today to the War Minister, Gen. Gen Sugiyama, and the Navy Minister, Admiral Mitsumasa Yonai, by Mr. Kenzo Adachi, Chairman of the organization.

The resolutions said Hankow and Canton were strongly defended cities, "as demonstrated by indisputable evidence."—Domei.



A New British Naval Visitor

H.M.S. Adventure arrived in port Wednesday and made fast at the British naval buoys. This vessel has not been seen in Shanghai waters for some time.

Japanese and American In Los Angeles Court

False Company Registration Charge Preferred

Los Angeles, June 1.

Supporting the Government's campaign against alien fishing boats in American waters, the Federal Grand Jury today indicted officers of the Van Vamp Seafood Company on charges of obtaining licenses for Japanese boats under dummy American registry of ownership.

Mr. G. C. Van Camp, the president of the company bearing his name, and Mr. Genkichi Koishi, a Japanese alien, were charged with conspiring to license Japanese owned fishing boats under the pretext that they were the property of American companies.

It was alleged that the company aided the Japanese by falsely making out an affidavit alleging American ownership.

If the men are found guilty of the charges they are liable to a maximum penalty calling for a prison sentence of two years and a fine of US$10,000.

The Government has been rushing investigations in recent months to uncover dummy American ownership of Japanese fishing boats. Several cases have been brought to light and are awaiting trial.

The Government is not only acting for the interests of American fishing firms but also because of charges in newspapers that the alien fishing vessels were engaged in espionage work, especially on the West Coast where they seemed to gather near the Pacific Fleet.—United Press.

Austrian Territories Reallocated

Return to Traditional Divisions Decreed

Vienna, June 1.

Austrian territory has once again been reorganized by a decree released last night by Herr Joseph Buerckel, Nazi Commissioner in Austria, after a conference with Dr. Walter Frick, Reich Home Minister.

Burgenland, made part of Styria on May 24, is now divided in two parts, one half being attached to the Lower Danube and the other to Styria.

The region of Lungau, separated from Salzburg province on May 24, comes back to the latter.

Wienerneustadt and Neunkirchen, attached to Styria, go to the Upper Danube.

Thus after an attempt at altering the historical borders of the Federal provinces, one has come back today to the traditional frontiers of Austria, with the only differences that Burgenland disappears, and Voralberg and East Tyrol go to Carinthia.

This is believed due to the wish of the people of the different provinces who remain deeply attached to tradition.—Havas.

Five Alleged Deserters From British Warship

Held in Hongkong Pending Court-Martial

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Hongkong, June 3.

Five members of the crew of the British cruiser Dorsetshire (9,900 tons), who are alleged to have deserted while the warship was on a cruise in Australian waters, arrived here today on board the steamer Nanking, in the captain's custody.

At present, they are being held in the cells of the receiving ship Tamar (4,650 tons), awaiting the Dorsetshire's return here tomorrow. A court-martial will probably be held immediately on the Dorsetshire's arrival.—Reuter.

No Sino-Soviet Pact Arranged

Hankow Denies Reports of New Agreement

Hankow, June 3.

Interviewed by Reuter today, the spokesman of the Chinese Government categorically denied the reports of a Sino-Soviet agreement under which Russia would be given special privileges in China in return for war supplies.

The spokesman characterized the report as being "in line with propaganda trying to depict Japan as a bulwark against Communism in the Far East."—Reuter.

Woman Drowns in Creek

A Chinese woman fell into the Soochow Creek, at Yu Ya Ching and Soochow Roads, shortly after 10 o'clock yesterday morning and was drowned before help could reach her. She was taken to the Lester Chinese Hospital in a Fire Brigade ambulance, but efforts to restore life proved unavailing. The body was transferred to the Public Mortuary.

Prague Apologizes

Prague, June 3.

Dr. K. Krofta, Czechoslovakian Foreign Minister, today expressed his government's formal regret over an incident near Famberk in which a party of Czech solhdiers are alleged to have entered a German house and seized a German flag and a Hitler medallion.—Reuter.

OBITUARIES

Sir Edward Brandis Denham

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Kingston, June 3.

Sir Edward Brandis Denham, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, since 1934, has died at the age of 62.

Previously, Sir Edward Denham had held the offices of Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Government Agent in the Eastern Province, and Director of Education and Director of Food Production in Ceylon. From 1920 to 1923 he was Colonial Secretary of Mauritius and during the ensuing five years he held the same post in Kenya. From 1930 to 1934 he was Governor of British Guiana.—Reuter.

Mr. F. E. Powell

Washington, June 3.

The death occurred here today of Mr. Francis Edward Powell, Chairman of the Radio and Electrical Developments Ltd., and President of the American Chamber of Commerce since 1928.

Mr. Powell was born of British parents, in Cincinatti, Ohio. A former Chairman of the International Sugar Council, he was a member of the Central Committee of the Pilgrims' Society.

He came to Europe in 1901, representing Standard Oil interests, and was made a director of the Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd., in 1904, holding the position of Chairman of the company from 1911-31.

Mr. Powell was President of the American Club in 1920-21, and President of the American Society in 1921.—Reuter.

U.S. Museum Explorer Leaves for Flight

Netherlands New Guinea Jungles to Be Surveyed

San Diego, June 2.

Mr. Richard Archbold, explorer of the American Museum of Natural History, today hopped off for Honolulu at 2.44 p.m. in his U.S.$250,000 Consolidated plane on the first leg of his scientific expedition to the Netherlands New Guinea.

Mr. Archbold said that he expected to be gone for two years during which time he will gather New Guinea Zoological specimens from previously inaccessible jungles.

He is to fly some 6,500 miles over partially uncharted air routes. He has a crew of five assisting him. They are Mr. Russ Rogers, pilot, Mr. Ray Booth, co-pilot; Mr. Gerald Brown, radio operator; Mr. Stephen Barrinka, mechanic, and Captain Lewis Yancey, navigator.

Two years were spent in planning this expedition.—United Press.

France Will Expand Her Air Force

Frs. 9,000,000,000 to Build 2,600 Planes

Paris, June 3.

The Government intends to build 2,600 modern planes before 1940 at the cost Frs. 9,000,000,000, M. Guy La Chambre, the French Air Minister, declared to the Air Committee of the Senate today.

Special credits will have to be provided for the training of pilots for these machines. Early next year, he added, the French aircraft industry will be able to fulfil all requirements, as the drastic measures taken have already resulted in an acceleration of domestic aircraft construction.

A decree today provides for a "Fuel Committee" under the authority of the Premier and National Defence Minister.

A communique released by the War Ministry stressed the importance of fuel in the motorization of the army and for the naval and air forces. The Committee will see to it that the country is adequately provided with fuel.—Havas.

No Reply to Japanese Protest to Britain

Tokyo Hopes Case Will be Clarified Soon

Tokyo, June 3.

No reply, it is understood, has yet been received by the Japanese Government regarding its protest to Great Britain on the statement by Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in the House of Commons concerning the reported shooting of Chinese prisoners by Japanese on the Amoy Bund.

Japanese circles here express the hope that the case will be "clarified" when the investigation has been completed, since "a battle was actually proceeding on the evening of May 11, when Japanese marines allegedly killed Chinese captives on the Amoy Bund."—Reuter.

Refugees in Macao

Macao, June 3.

A group of one hundred refugees who escaped to Macao from Sancho Island on May 31 on a raft related on their arrival here that they spent weeks in the mountains before an opportunity of escape was offered by a reduction of Japanese forces. Various reports received here point to a considerable reduction in the number of Japanese warships in the vicinity of the Canton River.—Reuter.

Dragon Boat Festival In Chungking

City En Fete to Observe Old Chinese Holiday

Chungking, June 3.

Despite a pouring rain, Chungking yesterday temporarily forgot the war and celebrated the Dragon Boat Festival with all the customary observances.

Vivid green bunches of fresh reeds were displayed outside all shops, firecrackers exploded incessantly in the streets, and children munched triangular sweet rice cakes.

Offerings were made throughout the day to Chi Yuan, hero of popular legend, who is associated with the Festival.

Chi Yuan is said to have been a high official who lived in the 4th century A.D. He is stated to have drowned himself as a protest against the licentiousness of the people.

The police this year forbade the holding of dragon boat races on the Yangtze owing to the danger to life and possibilities of subsequent discord.

Chungking's dragon boats are reported to be among the most elaborate and picturesque in China by those who have seen them in previous years.—Reuter.

Martial Law Ordered In Antioch

French Reassurance to Turkish Government

Antioch, June 3.

Martial law was proclaimed here last night by the High Commissioner. The civil authorities will transfer their powers to military leaders this morning.

The delegate of the French High Commissioner, M. Garraut, will be replaced by Major Collet, who will take charge of both the administrative offices and the army.

The decision was due to the High Commissioner's anxiety to secure Turko-French co-operation and safeguard the liberties and rights of all communities.

The decision will give the Turkish Government assurances for the protection of their adherents, although local incidents were diminishing since the reinforcement of the Franco-Turkish entente.—Havas.

Good News to the Residents

of the French Concession

For the convenience of our patrons resident in the French Concession, we have now established a Branch at

869-871 Avenue Joffre

(Opposite Cathay Theatre)

With more than forty years' experience in pharmaceutical preparations, we are carrying ample stocks of Drugs, Chemicals, Specialities, Toilet Requisites etc.

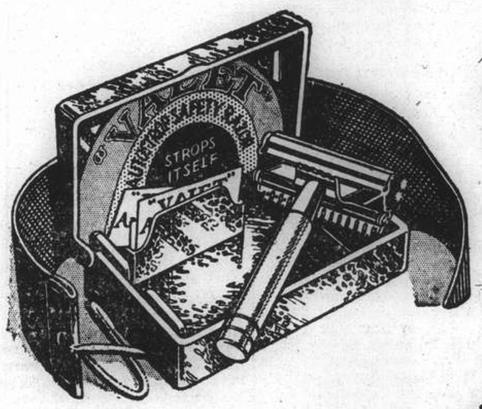
Soliciting your kind patronage and assuring you of our moderate prices and prompt service.

THE

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY CO., LTD.

MAIN OFFICE:
235 Honan Road, Telephones 91102, 92460

BRANCH:
869-871 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 77105



The New **'99'**

WITH MOULDED CASE

In bringing out the New '99' Set, Valet have modernised an old favourite. The New '99' consists of an improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. Save time and money. Buy the Valet, the simplest, quickest, most economical method of shaving known.

BETTER VALUE THAN EVER BEFORE

'VALET'

A. B. C.

SALE

IMPROVED RIP
POPULAR UNION SUITS

$1.80 a piece

Extended to

DEPARTMENT STORE

GROUND FLOOR :	Children's Dresses Tobacco Enamelled Ware	Infants' Supplies Linen Cosmetics	Piece Goods Stationery (Toilet Articles)	Hosiery Grocery Umbrella and Ladies' Wares, etc.	Toys Shoes
FIRST FLOOR : Elevator to 1st and 2nd Floors	Underwear	Shirts	Tailoring	Gentlemen's Outfitting	Hats
SECOND FLOOR :	Work Clothes	Sports Goods	Bargain Dept.		

CHINA A. B. C. UNDERWEAR CO.

562 Nanking Road — Telephones 91064-5

FROM DAY TO DAY

MRS. A. Sinclair announces that the proceeds from the rummage sale held on June 2, and 3 in the Union Church Hall, in aid of the Limbless Fund, realized $575.65.

MR. Ellis Hayim has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Board of Governors of the Country Hospital for a further period of three years.

HAVING completed thirty years service, Mr. Yao Tseng-moo, Deputy Commissioner of the Settlement Police, has been awarded a second bar to his Long Service Medal.

THERE is a growing disparity between the market value and the exchange rate of the Yen here, owing to the recent heavy influx of Japanese bank notes into this city, states a report to the "China Daily News."

THE Prosecutor's Office of the Pootung regime has issued a notice announcing the auction on June 6 of narcotics and other contraband goods confiscated by the Office during the past three months, says a message to the "Morning Leader."

THE following Colonial Service appointments to Hongkong are noted —Mr. B. H. C. Hallowes, Land Surveyor, Asst.-Supt. of Surveys; Mr. E. B. Lambert, Asst.-Supt. of Crown Lands. Mr. R. P. Morris, Wireless Engineer, and Messrs. T. B. Rolland, F. K. Garton and A. Brailsford, Asst. Wireless Engineers.

ON account of the Whitsun holidays there will be no meetings of the Social Service Board or the Needlecraft Section of the British Women's Association on Monday, June 6. The Hospital Aid Department will meet as usual on Tuesday morning, and the Executive Committee on Wednesday morning at 9.45 a.m.

THOUSANDS of local Japanese residents were expected to gather at the north primary school, N. Szechuen Road, tonight to see moving pictures filmed by the Japanese Navy. The first presentation of the films at the Central Primary School on Wednesday was attended by 5,000 Japanese residents.

PUPILS of primary schools opened by the Ta Tao regime in Pootung and Nantao will broadcast a programme of Chinese plays and songs from the Great Shanghai Radio Station to Japan Proper, states a message to the "Standard." The programme, it is stated, will also be broadcast to the local Japanese community by the Ta Tung Radio Station.

THE man in the iron lung," Mr. Fred Snite, Jr., who was stricken with infantile paralysis in Peiping more than two years ago, left Miami, Florida, by train on Wednesday for Chicago. The transfer of Mr. Snite, in his large metal artificial respirator, to the northbound train took seventy minutes during which huge batteries on a special truck operated the iron lung.

THE Navy Y.M.C.A. acknowledges with thanks donation of books and magazines from the following during May:—Mesdames N. A. Viloudaki, H. A. Wilbur, Bland Calder, F. R. Millican, R. W. Brewer, Misses L. Johnson and Knox, Major A. Bassett, Dr. H. H. Morris, and Messrs. H. H. Cameron, Manuel A. Ferras, C. F. Wolsiffer and others. The Navy "Y" can still make use of novels and story magazines.

MR. John Gunther, American author of "Inside Europe," is sailing for home from Yokohama in the Empress of Japan after an extensive tour of the Orient. He collected material for another book to be called "Outside Asia" as a sequel of the previous one. Mr. Gunther had interviews with the Japanese Premier, Prince Konoye; the Foreign Minister, Gen. Kazushige Ugaki, and the Finance Minister, Mr. Seihin Ikeda, on Thursday. He arrived in Tokyo on May 20.

THE American Government has abandoned its investigation into alleged espionage activities of Miss Sylvia May Branshaw, 23-year-old daughter of a British motorcycle dealer. Although Federal agents made no formal announcement, it is learned that no further investigation into the spy scare would be made and that all that remained against the comely British girl was the question of whether she had violated her visitor's passport by working in this country.

THE National Government will take suitable measures to cope with the effects of the revision, on Japanese pressure, of the Customs tariff in Central China according to a statement attributed to Chinese financial authorities which appears in the "Hwa Mei Chen Pao." Although the revised tariff was enforced by the local Customs under duress, it is pointed out that the revision constituted another impairment of the integrity of China's Customs administration and a violation of foreign rights and interests based on treaty relations with the Chinese Government.

IN the event of rain the Sunday School Picnic, arranged for the children of the Cathedral Children's Morning Service and Sunday Schools in the grounds of the Cathedral Girls' School this afternoon, will be held instead in the temporary Church House in the Cathedral Compound. Tea will be served in the Gymnasium, followed by the prize-giving, after which, through the kindness of the British Y.M.C.A., there will be a cinema for the children. If in doubt, parents are asked to telephone 11328, before noon this morning.

THE Hungjao Area Association announces that servants passes and motor stickers are ready and may be had on application to the Secretary. They are valid from 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. Shanghai time until the end of June when they must be renewed. Cholera Inoculation:—The S. M. Public Health Dept. will be in attendance at 3, Fraser Road today, from 9 a.m. to noon. Certificates 50 cents each. The Public H. Dept. Certificate, 5 inches by 4 is the one which will be recognized. Arrangements have been made whereby those with other certificates can exchange them (by messenger) at the Public Health Office, 340 Hankow Road between Shantung Road and Shanse Road on payment of 50 cents for each certificate. Servants' certificates should be attached to their passes.

Nanking Today and Yesteryear

Former Prosperous City a Stricken Ruin; Great Work Of Int'l. Relief Committee

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Nanking, May 30.

Nanking a year ago and Nanking today are two different cities. Last year the streets were well kept, thronged with a busy populace engaged in daily tasks of government or business. The park-like spaces which border Chungshan Road were trim and neat with carefully cut grass and hedges newly clipped. The people seemed contented and prosperous.

Today streets are much neglected, the surface of the roads are pitted and rough, grass and hedges are overgrown and unsightly, while a cowed people, the men hat in hand, are seen being searched by Japanese sentries or sitting silent behind the counters of booths which have sprung up to take the place of the burned and looted shops.

The prosperous city of former days is a stricken semi-ruin, which may never recover its former glory. Who knows whether Nanking will ever again be the Capital of China? There were more than 1,000,000 inhabitants of the city last year, less than half that number are here now. Stupendous human interest went from Nanking when over 500,000 people fled, scattering in every direction. Can they come back, if they would? How many are too poor to come back? Or sick? Or dead? With business ruined, official position gone and home looted many will not wish to return even if it were possible.

Few Transportation Facilities

Last year there were over 2,000 motor cars operated by Chinese in Nanking as well as hundreds of rickshaws. Today both are pitifully few in number. The greater hardship for the poor comes from the scarcity of rickshaws. They supply transportation for those with a few dimes only for travel.

The booths and stands which have been put up where people are gathered in greatest numbers are the most conspicuous objects in Nanking. They are built of the most motley variety of materials, salvaged in very many cases from partly burned houses or shops and even from buildings not damaged but standing untenanted. Many handsome buildings now are merely a shell of four walls, with doors and windows gone, flooring prized up and taken away, tiles removed from the roof and plumbing fixtures and locks stolen. All the building material is used for putting up temporary huts, while plumbing fixtures are on sale in them.

In the South City, one of the most thickly settled districts in Nanking, there are a few shops open. The goods displayed consist of food, chiefly rice, salt, biscuits and dried, salt fish. Other articles of common use displayed are cloth, and no cloth shop has its shelves full, straw hats of local manufacture, cloth shoes, soap, matches, paper, candles, baskets and native medicines.

The merchants have in many cases opened for business in partly burned buildings. Side by side with a shop, trading in such things as are to be had, will be a toppling wall, with burnt timbers standing out, or the shell of a fine bank building. Very little is being done in the way of rebuilding, either of shops or residences.

Refugee Centres Closing

Refugee centres are to close on May 31. It is felt that the early summer season is the best time to get people into their own homes, or to send them to rebuild or set up some kind of shelter. The International Relief Committee is a truly remarkable body. It is composed of university professors, clergymen, doctors and men in the diplomatic service. It has saved hundreds of people, has done preventive medical work, looked after food supplies and is helping to find or preserve animals for farm use. It has run an automobile repair shop, and has stood sturdily in the path of a great war machine, showing true philanthropy when men were not being loved nor were they loving their enemies. If it is true that war brings out the worst in men, it is as equally true that it brings out the best. The men and women of the International Relief Committee have written a bright chapter in the book of Nanking's travail.

466 Persons Arrested On Bund in One Week

Police Active Against a Variety of Offenders

Intense police activity continues on The Bund as the S.M.P. Central Station force fights the various nuisances that have sprung up with the emergency conditions.

The magnitude of the police measures is reflected in the latest available arrest figures, which show that a total of 466 persons were taken into custody on The Bund during the week ended May 29.

Of this number, 88 were arrested for loitering, 3 for picking pockets, 6 for extortion (in connection with the handling of merchandise and produce), 6 for theft, 249 for breach of various by-laws (admitted to bail), 77 as beggars, and 37 on suspicion of sundry offences but subsequently released.

"Vice Dens" Raided

Continuing their drive against "vice dens," detectives of Louza Station raided two rooms in the Yangtsze Hotel and a house in Kiukiang Road, where two men and a woman together with six girls were arrested on charges of operating unlicensed singsong houses and entertaining guests without licences. The two men were fined $30 each, the woman, $15, while five of the six girls were each fined $5. The other girl was acquitted by the First Special District Court yesterday morning.

Three Suspects Held

Suspected to be involved in the murder of a Chinese outside a tea shop in Chengtu Road on May 30, three Chinese were remanded by the First Special District Court yesterday on a writ. The trio were arrested in Rue Wantz at an early hour yesterday morning. They are: Hoo Ping, a teacher, Loo Sung-yoong, aged 25, and Kuh Tseu-faung, 27, also a teacher.

Bricks for Civic Centre From Hongkew Ruins

A new Civic Centre is envisaged rising on the ruins of the shell-torn buildings at Kiangwan.

But to build and to repair, bricks are needed—in this case thousands and thousands of bricks.

All of which goes to explain a Japanese activity which has been noted by residents of the Eastern area during the last few days, namely the wholesale collection of bricks from damaged Chinese houses "north of the Creek" by Chinese coolies working under uniformed Japanese.

Inquiries have revealed that the bricks are being removed under the direction and by the authority of the Transport Section of the Imperial Japanese Army and that "half a million bricks are required" for the reconstruction of the Civic Centre.

Two Lions in the French Park

Leopard, a Tigress and a Number of Other Animals In Shanghai's New Zoo

A sulky, evil-tempered snarling tiger, a diminutive leopard, and a couple of sleepy, partially friendly lions with excellent coats—these are the impressions taken away from the new zoo at the French Park by a representative of the "North-China Daily News" yesterday afternoon after what might be called a "preview" of what is in store for visitors to the park in the course of the next few days.

A portion of the park has been fenced off, and within it have been erected a number of fine cages, those for the tropical animals being actually combination animal-houses and cages, with steam heating and everything, even a tree and a sand-pit to each animal. The "zoo" will be opened in a few days.

The animals include a five-year old Abysinian lion, a grand fellow with a splendid mane, who rejoices in the name of Brutus; a 4½-year old lioness, who has been named Portia; the leopard and the tigress; a number of monkeys; and some deer and various types of pea-fowl.

Actually, these animals are original members of the Jacquinot Zone. Formerly in the Nantao zoo, they were placed in the Jacquinot Zone soon after the outbreak of hostilities, and stayed there, cooped up in small, uncomfortable cages until November 13, when M. P. Cousyn, Chef Jardinier of the French Municipal Council's parks and open spaces, arrived and took them off to his office where they remained until three or four days ago.

Brutus, when he was removed from the Jacquinot Zone, was so weak from the closely confined quarters in which he had been kept that he could hardly move, and Portia and the others were not much better. Under the care of M. Cousyn, however, they have rapidly improved in health, and while Portia and Brutus were rather bored yesterday with the photographer's attempts to get them to pose, and the tigress resented the intrusion on her privacy, all the animals are in splendid shape today.

The zoo will be opened to the public in the course of a day or two —workmen were putting the finishing touches to it yesterday—and judging from the large crowds of children and adults seen peeping through the fence or over the gates, will form one of the most popular features of the Parc du Koukaza.

THE Tientsin branch office of the Joint Reserve Bank for North China, located at Tungmaloo in the port city, was bombed on May 30, states a belated message to the "Standard." The perpetraters of the crime, according to the message, are still at large.

Czech Nationalist Seeks Treason Charge Against Sudeten Leader

German Colonial Claims May Be Settled With Czechoslovakian Issue; Berlin Press Angry

Prague, June 2.

Dr. Vlastimil Klima, leader of the National League Party, today demanded that the State Attorney prosecute Herr Kondrad Henlein, leader of the Sudeten German Party, on charges of high treason based on his recent utterances which were published as an interview with Mr. Ward Price in the "Daily Mail" of London.

The interview included the assertion by Herr Henlein that there were three alternatives involving the minority question of which one was armed conflict.

Some Sudeten circles, at the time of the publication of the interview, denied that Herr Henlein had authorized it to be printed. They said he merely talked with Mr. Price and what he may have said was not for publication.

Meanwhile, Miss Unity Vallyrie Freeman-Mitford, daughter of Lord Redesdale, and Mr. William Mueff, 22-year-old Chicago university student, among the four persons seized by the authorities at Carlsbad on suspicion of conducting espionage activities, were today released and on their way to Germany.

Mr. Phillip Stranklin, English writer, and Herr Georg Wollner, representative of Herr Henlein in the Czech parliament, were the others who were taken into custody.—United Press.

General Settlement

London, June 3.

That an amicable solution of the Sudeten problem would provide possibilities of further negotiations aiming at the settlement of the Reich's economic position in Europe and of her colonial claims, was emphasized at the Parleys between Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador in Berlin, and the German Foreign Minister, Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, is the latest contention of observers.

So far the Reich was somewhat suspicious of the half-overtures made by Great Britain, apparently fearing such economic and colonial promises were intended merely to divert Germany from her "legitimate expansion" in Central Europe, the same circles continue.

The parleys between Sir Nevile and Herr von Ribbentrop have not changed the Reich's intentions to obtain maximum advantages in Central Europe, either, experienced diplomats conclude.—Havas.

Soviet Military Mission

Moscow, June 3.

If tension increases in Czechoslovakia, a Soviet Russian military mission would be sent to Czechoslovakia, it was decided at a conference of the Soviet Russian General Staff last night, attended amongst others by representatives of the Central Committee of the Party, members of the Council of Peoples' Commissars and of the Comintern, according to well-informed circles here last night. Several members of the Czech section of the Comintern would travel to Prague.—Trans-Ocean.

Nationalities Statute

Budapest, June 3.

The paper "Nemzet" yesterday evening published a report from a special correspondent in Czechoslovakia which asserts that the nationalities statute, now being drafted by the Czechoslovakian Government, will be published on June 20 after its broadcast by the Premier, Dr. Milan Hodza.

The Czech Minister of Justice, M. Derer, declared to the correspondent of a Hungarian paper that the nationalities problem would not be settled on the basis of territorial autonomy—as the Sudeten Germans demand—but by way of evolution through the most comprehensive extension of the principle of self-administration. The granting of territorial autonomy, the Minister declared, would result in the separation of the German from the Czech and of the Hungarian from the Slovakian regions, which could not be allowed by the Czech Government as it would ultimately lead to a partition of the Republic.—Trans-Ocean.

Berlin Press Angered

Berlin, June 3.

Another frontier violation occurred yesterday at 7 p.m. when a Czech police aeroplane, a darkblue monoplane bearing the Czech symbols and the letters O.K., was sighted at the German township of Koenigswalde, ten kilometres inside the German frontier. The authorities in other German villages also sighted the plane which finally flew back across Oberwiesenthal towards Czechoslovakia.

The German press this morning publishes graphic descriptions of extensive defence preparations made by the Czech Army in the mountainous frontier region bordering the German province of Silesia.

New incidents reported from Czechoslovakia, particularly the confiscation of a German swastika flag at the home of a German from the Reich and the maltreatment of a Reich German, have caused great indignation here, and the Berlin press yesterday evening prominently featured messages describing these incidents, using extremely strong language. The papers also referred to the damage suffered by the Sudeten area in the last fortnight in consequence of measures taken by the Czech Government which, according to a report from Eger, reached a total of at least 50,000,000 Czech Crowns.—Trans-Ocean.

Pullers Sentenced

Two rickshaw pullers and a Chinese described as of the loafer type were each given three years' imprisonment by the First Special District Court yesterday on charges of highway robbery. The pullers were reported to have taken three Japanese and a Korean to an alleyway off Nanking Road, where they robbed them of money with the assistance of the third accused. They were soon arrested by the police, two other pullers having escaped.

Eire Senate Adjourns

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Dublin, June 3.

The Eire Senate has adjourned until July 6. The new Senate will be elected on August 17. The new Dail will be elected on June 17, for which the Speaker, Mr. Fahy, (East Galway) has already been returned unopposed.—Reuter.

Carthage Berths Today And Aramis is Expected

Arabia Leaves for Japan; Two Freighters Make Port Later

Normal shipping activity will be witnessed during the week-end, tomorrow's arrivals including vessels from Europe and from Far East ports.

Arriving from Japan tomorrow the R.M.S. Carthage will stay in port for two days and then sail homewards by way of Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Port Said, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Gibraltar and London. A passenger tender leaves the Customs Jetty on Tuesday at 10.30 a.m., but heavy luggage will not be conveyed on this vessel. Heavy baggage should be delivered to the lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. on Monday. Customs permits will be required for all nailed cases.

The Messageries Maritimes Aramis is expected to arrive from Kobe on Monday morning, and should sail on the following day for Marseilles, via Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, Suez and Port Said.

Local offices of the Blue Funnel Line state that the ss. Agepenor will berth at Shanghai on Tuesday, probably sailing the following day or on Thursday. She is outward bound from Liverpool.

The Hamburg Amerika mv. Ramses reached Shanghai today from Japan and berthed at buoys 15 and 16. She sails tomorrow at 11 a.m. for Genoa, Marseilles, Antwerp, Rotterdam, and Hamburg. The last tender leaves the Customs Jetty at 9 a.m. The same company's mv. Assuan arrives from Europe and way ports on Monday, berthing at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf.

According to the latest arrangements made by the Lloyd Triestino Line, their cargo vessel the Arabia will leave Shanghai today for Japan.

The Nagasaki Maru of the N.Y.K. Line sails from Shanghai today for Nagasaki, and the D.K.K. Tsingtao Maru leaves tomorrow for Dairen at 11 a.m.

Sailing for Formosa, the O.S.K. Canton Maru leaves port tomorrow, calling at Keelung and Takao. Mail intended for this vessel should be posted before 7 p.m. tomorrow.

Two freighters are expected to make port on Tuesday, arriving from Europe and way ports. One of them is the N.D.L. mv. Alster and the other the East Asiatic Co.'s mv. Chile.

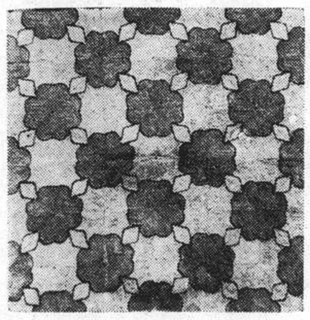
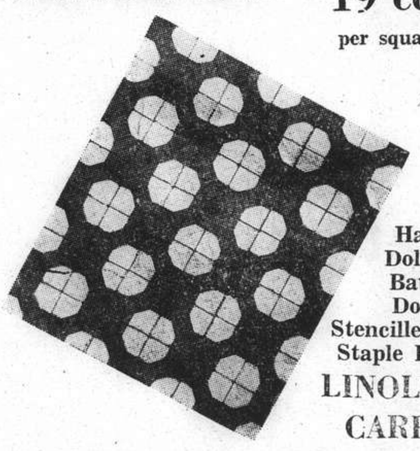
Cleansborn Cleaning Co.
Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1601 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

A Reminder!
Make Your "DINNER" Reservation NOW!
IN

THE TOWER NIGHT CLUB
SATURDAY, JUNE 4th, 1938
THE LAST EVENING BEFORE "THE TOWER" CLOSES FOR THE SUMMER

Thrill to the life and loves of America's most amazing hero!
ADOLPH ZUKOR PRESENTS
A Cecil B. DeMille PRODUCTION
FREDRIC MARCH
"THE BUCCANEER"
with FRANCISKA GAAL

A Paramount Picture with
AKIM TAMIROFF • MARGOT GRAHAME • WALTER BRENNAN
and a cast of thousands. Directed by CECIL B. DeMILLE
GRAND—NEXT BIG ATTRACTION!

FLOOR COVERINGS

SMART RUSH SQUARE, for Summer
In Various Patterns and Sizes.
19 cents per square foot

Hall Mats
Dollar Rugs
Bath Mats
Door Mats
Stencilled Mattings
Staple Fiber Mats
LINOLEUMS
CARPETS
DAIMARU YOKO, Ltd.
201-203 Boone Road Telephone 40714
(Opposite Hongkew Market)
15115

Right from the start
—and consistently so for over 60 years

WILLS' CAPSTAN
EB-1418

THE SPORTS PAGE

Haines Knocked Out in 4th

Allessandri's Left Wins China Lightweight Title; Huge Crowd See Stirring Bouts

AMID cheers from his many admirers, Gaspare Allessandri, of the Italian Savoy Grenadiers, was crowned Lightweight Champion of China when he knocked out Chuck Haines of the Fourth U.S. Marines in the fourth round of the championship bout which climaxed one of the finest boxing cards put on at the Canidrome Gardens this season. Last night's fights were all of a high order and the enormous crowd, which taxed the "Garden" to its utmost capacity, was put into the right humour for the final which came up to expectations in every way, all four rounds being crowded with action.

After Haines had been counted out, several excited Italian Grenadiers swarmed into the ring and hailed their champion, others, more enthusiastic, carrying him shoulder-high. He was the recipient of many congratulations among these being one from his Commanding Officer who watched the fights from a ringside seat.

In the semi-final Peter Lojnikoff earned his revenge over Joe Clara, for his defeat of two weeks ago, when he gained a decision over the latter in a fine battle, with Clara groggy on his feet in the tenth round when Lojnikoff caught him with a hard blow to the jaw. Previous to this blow, the fight had been very even with Clara coming back after losing the first four rounds.

Previous events saw Duke De Stefano earning another step upwards in the fistic world when he took a decision over Boris Zatz in the most gruelling fight of the evening. De Stefano had Zatz worn down in the earlier rounds, being the cleverer fighter with a hard and clean right which should have earned a knock out earlier on, but the plucky Russian boxer came back for more and nearly caught Stefano napping in the tenth round which was full of action.

Haines Confident

The Lightweight Championship bout saw the two contenders, both looking very fit as they entered the ring. Haines weighed in at 135 and Allessandri at 133. The American boxer was a picture of confidence which he displayed from the start as he waded in to set a lightning pace. Allessandri in contrast was steadiness personified for the first round, and allowed his opponent to wear himself out apart from giving the eventual loser every opportunity to open up with the result that Haines was getting too confident with his open style and providing Allessandri with opportunities of getting under his guard. This was the deciding factor of the fight.

Haines advanced with the gong for the start of the first round and led with a left to the body, following it with some hard blows to Allessandri's head. The Italian fighter played a waiting game and allowed the American to do all the leading, with the result that Haines took the first round by a fair margin.

In the second round, Haines kept up his aggressive style and pushed the fight to his opponent, his powerful rights to Allessandri's head finding their mark, but apparently having no effect. Haines put in a hard left swing to Allessandri's body, and swung past his opponent, the Italian countering with a left to the former's head. Allessandri then opened up slightly and Haines was kept on the defensive, with the Italian coming in with some lightning lefts and rights to the American's head. The round was even.

Deciding Blow

In the third round, Haines went in at a great pace again, and caught Allessandri a hard blow on the jaw with his left. The Italian took it and came back with the deciding blow of the match—a hard right to Haines jaw. The impact was heard all over the auditorium and its effect on Haines was marked. He covered up and was seen to be groggy. Allessandri followed up his advantage and nearly had the American out on his feet, but the gong saved the latter.

The fourth and final round saw Allessandri going in to finish the fight and finish it he did, with a right and then the final blow—a left to Haines' jaw and the Marine went down on the canvas, to take the full count. Pandemonium reigned thereafter as the Italians feted their champion, many swarming to the ring to congratulate him.

In the semi-final, Joe Clara, the dusky fighter from Manila, failed to maintain the advantage he showed over Peter Lojinkiff in their previous meeting when Clara won, and the Russian fighter certainly earned his victory. It was a grand fight and full of action.

The first four rounds saw Lojnikoff pushing the pace. The latter discarded his usual weaving style and elected to trade blows with Lojinikoff, a fatal tactic to adopt, as the Russian was easily the harder hitter. In this slogfight, Clara was taking plenty of punishment and he changed his tactics in the sixth round with the result that, taking the opportunity when Lojnikoff opened up, he was able to win the sixth, seventh and eighth rounds.

The ninth round was even with both giving and taking a lot of hard blows, but in the tenth, Clara caught Lojnikoff with a left to the jaw which hard as it was, the Russian shook off without marked effect and came to stop Clara on the jaw with a right hook which very nearly knocked the latter out. Clara hung on to finish the fight, but he was very nearly out on his feet then.

Detailed Results

Johnny Best (H.M.S. Adventure) defeated A. Naggarian (French Army) on points; Vladmir Gravitsky (Shanghai) defeated Joe Childs (H.M.S. Adventure) on points; Duke de Stefano (Fourth Marines) defeated Boris Zatz (Shanghai) on points; Tiger Usoff (Shanghai) won on a tko over Killer Clagon (H.M.S. Adventure) in the third round; Hal Skelton (Fourth Marines) defeated Brute Brusentoff (Shanghai) on points; Peter Lojnikoff (Shanghai) defeated Joe Clara (Manila) on points; Gasper Allessandri (Savoy Grenadiers) knocked out Chuck Haines (Fourth Marines) in the fourth round.

Excellent Cricket Foreseen

Local Possibilities This Week-end Discussed; 3 Matches Today

Of the three matches scheduled to take place this afternoon, particular interest will centre around those to be played on the Cricket Club ground and the Recreaition Club pitch. In both these games, three teams will make their season's début, one of which will be last year's League champions, the Nomads. Drawn to play the strong Durham Light Infantry side in their first match of the year, the Nomads will not have an easy task against the recently stimulated Army team.

The Recreation Club ground will witness a battle-royal between the Tyros, led by the veteran skipper T. W. R. Wilson, and last year's runners-up, the Colts, headed by Pat Madar. Both sides have lost members of last year's combinations when the Parsee Cricket Club decided to field a team of their own in the League, and it will be interesting to see how they intend making up the deficiencies.

The Parsees will meet the Army's Staff and Headquarters side on the Police Club ground, and it is difficult to predict what will happen here. It is rumoured that the Forces can call upon the services of several Naval cricketers, but that will depend upon the relative ships being in harbour on that date. As for the Parsee side, they suffered defeat at the hands of the Durhams last Saturday on the Recs ground, and will probably throw in a reorganised attack and batting side when they appear this time.

Their performance at the crease was weak in the face of the Infantry attack, but it must be remembered that a newly-formed team needs time to combine, and with this in mind one can expect a better performance next Saturday. Besides, the matting wicket should help them.

S.R.C. Colts

Led by Pat Madar, one of the leading lights of the Recreation Club during the past few years, the Colts stand a very good chance of going one better in the table this season. Besides being able to call upon the White brothers in both departments Madar will have Kellner, Pettit and Gomes to form the backbone of a well-balanced side. Gomes has been shaping well at the nets, and his skipper appears to be as clever as ever with the ball. In the field this team will be hard to beat, but no certain winner against an equally good Tyros side.

Recreation Club Tyros

Two weeks ago T. W. R. Wilson showed that he had lost little of the devil attributed to his deliveries when he assisted in dismissing the Seaforth side for a meagre total on his home pitch. Although he will not have quite as strong assistance this afternoon there is no reason to believe that he will not again do equally as well against batsmen with whom he has been acquainted for several years.

The Tyros will go on with definite confidence, and should win. Harry Madar and C. J. Smith form a pair on whom the skipper can rely for a good start, with Lawrence and Pate to bring up the rear. In all probability Kew will be chosen for the position behind the sticks, where he performed with success last year. Although on paper the side does not appear to be very strong, there is no telling at such an early date how it will turn out against sides of known strength. At least Wilson will have experienced players behind him.

S.C.C. Nomads

D. W. Leach is fortunate in only losing one of last season's winning side, namely H. E. Orr, when the Nomads go into action against the Army on the Cricket Club ground on Saturday. Orr was a forceful bat, a useful bowler and by far the best fielder in this side last year, and will be difficult to replace when he leaves. Of batsmen there are quite a few who made runs at some time or other in last season's fixtures, and it is doubtful whether the loss of one or two will worry the skipper. The chief weakness of the side lies in its attack.

Dunkley will be behind the stumps, where he served with great success last year, and at least Leach will not have to worry much about the field with Pote-Hunt, "Peanut" Marshall and several other agile members on the side. However, it will be a great surprise if this team repeats last season's success, for its lack of bowlers is extremely marked.

In their match against the Staff and Headquarters team, the Parsee Cricket Club have decided to field the following side:—

M. J. Divecha (capt.) P. M. Charna, S. M. Charna, S. P. Karanjia, F. R. Kermani, J. S. Kuka, N. N. Mehta, R. F. Shroff, S. F. Shroff, P. B. Tata, with reserves B. R. Viccajee and H. P. Karanjia.

Golden Gate Race

Oakland, Calif., May 30.

Earl Ortman, Los Angeles racing pilot, today edged out Col. Roscoe Turner of Los Angeles in the 150 mile Golden Gate Exposition Trophy Race with an average of 265.539 miles an hour, an unofficial world's record, in the closing race of the Pacific International Air Races here.—United Press.

Big Athletic Meet At S.A.S. Today

Both Service and Civilian Teams Competing; Plans All Completed

Shanghai's leading sprinters romped through their qualifying paces yesterday afternoon at the Shanghai American School where the Open Track and Field Meeting held under the auspices of the local Track and Field Association (International) got under way. Two heats each in the 100 yards, 220 yards, 440 yards and the 120 yards low hurldes were run off. All the finals will take place today, starting at 2.30 p.m.

The results of yesterday's trials were as follows:—

100 Yards.—Heat I:—1, C. Edwards (Schools); 2, Fonseca (Y.M.C.A.); 3, Aikman (Marines). Time: 10.4 secs.; Heat II:—1, Y. F. Chen (Chinese); 2, F. Edwards (Schools); 3, Oliveira (Y.M.C.A.). Time: 10.5 secs.

220 Yards.—Heat I:—1, Aikman (Marines); 2, F. Edwards (Schools); 3, C. W. Wong. Time: 23.6 secs.; Heat II:—1, Y. F. Chen (Chinese); 2, Drudi (Grenadiers); 3, C. Edwards (Schools). Time: 23.6 secs.

440 Yards.—Heat I:—1, Funk (Marines); 2, Dobrenky (Y.M.C.A.); 3, Kobrobkoff (Russian Regiment). Time 55.2 secs. Heat II:—1, Miranoff (Russian Regiment); 2, Susi (Granadiers); 3, Haverlock (Marines). Time: 55.6 secs.

120 Yards Hurdles.—Heat I:—1, Funk (Marines); 2, Ostintzeff (Russian Regiment); 3, Archegoff (Russian Regiment). Time: 16.3 secs.; Heat II:—1, Lewis (Marines); 2, Dixon (Y.M.C.A.); 3, Hale (Schools). Time: 15.9 secs.

The competition drew a list of seven entries, comprising the Fourth U. S. Marines, First Battalion Grenadiers of Savoy, Russian Regiment, Foreign Y.M.C.A., Russian Club, Shanghai Schools and the Shanghai Chinese.

A total of 14 standard events, seven on the track and the other seven in the field, will be competed. Due to the fact that the sports ground of the S.A.S. is not primarily intended for holding public meetings and only limited spectator's accommodation is available, it is necessary to charge 65 cents for general admission and $1.10 for special seats, to limit the attendance. A portion of the proceeds will be donated to the S.A.S. for purchasing athletic equipments.

Order of Events

Time	Event
2.20 p.m.	Parade
2.50 p.m.	100 Yards Final
2.50 p.m.	High Jump Final
2.50 p.m.	Pole Vault Final
3.00 p.m.	880 Yards Final
3.20 p.m.	120 Yards Hurdles Final
3.20 p.m.	Shot Put Final
3.45 p.m.	440 Yards Final
3.50 p.m.	Javelin Throw Final
3.50 p.m.	Broad Jump Final
4.10 p.m.	One Mile Final
4.20 p.m.	Hop-Step-Jump Final
4.30 p.m.	220 Yards Final
4.30 p.m.	Discus Throw Final
5.00 p.m.	One Mile Relay Final

The team scoring the highest total of points will receive the silver cup donated by the China National Amateur Athletic Federation. The best individual performer will receive the silver cup presented by the U. S. Marines.

Both Lt. Glenn C. Funk and Private Aikman, upon whose shoulders lie practically the whole of the Marines' prospects, are indisposed and, therefore, will not be able to display their customary form. Funk feels the effects of running four events last Saturday in the Inter-Service Meeting, i.e., 120 yds. hurdles, 440, 880 and the mile races. Aikman is injured from his fall in the relay race, when trying to beat his opponent, Senichenko, to the tape. Both have been receiving treatment in the Marine Hospital ever since the last competition.

As the Marines are handicapped, the Foreign "Y" should win. Pompey Matulis, Bob Dixon and Alex Prokofieff will form the nucleus of the "Y" team. These three men should gether at least 35 points between themselves.

Matulis will win the shot put in view of his past performance in the Civilian Meeting with a heave of 44 feet and 10½ inches. His closest rival will be Kachan of the Russian Regiment who might upset the "Y" delegate. Dixon is a sure winner in the javelin throw, having an unbeatable record of 195 feet while Prokofieff can leap six feet in the jumping contest.

Sports Programme This Week-end

Today

Cricket.—Nomads v. Durham, S.C.C. Ground, 1.30 p.m.; Tyros v. Colts, Recs Ground, 1.30 p.m.; Parsees v. Staff and Hq., Police Club Ground, 1.30 p.m.

Lawn Bowls.—Hongkew Golf Club v. S.L.B.C. (Blue), Hongkew Park, 2.30 p.m. Police v. J.G.C., Police Greens, 2.30 p.m.; Recs v. Clube Lusitano, 3 p.m.; S.L.B.C. (Red) v. Country Club, 3 p.m. at S.L.B.C.

Athletic Meeting.—International Meeting at S.A.S., 2.30 p.m.

Baseball.—H.Q. U.S.M.C. b. U.S.S. Tulsa, 2.30 p.m. Race Course.

Polo.—From 3.30 p.m. at Race Course Polo Ground.

Tomorrow

Cricket.—A Cricket Club XI v. Police.

Lawn Bowls.—Y.B.C. Opening Day, 2.45 p.m. Wayside Park.

Baseball.—Amateurs v. U.S.S. Tulsa, 3.30 p.m. Rare Course.

Hearts Beat Brentford

Glasgow, June 1.

Hearts beat Brentford by one goal to nil today in the fourth match of the Glasgow Empire Exhibition tournament between English and Scottish soccer teams.

Scotland now has three victories to her credit, the only one won by England being the Everton-Rangers game in which the English team won by two goals to nil.

The sides participating in the tournament are: Scotland: Celtic, Aberdeen, Rangers and Hearts; England: Brentford, Sunderland, Everton and Chelsea.—Reuter.

RIALTO
Cor. Peking-Kweichow Roads
Now Playing, 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Prize Winning Performance of 1937!
Freddie BARTHOLOMEW
Spencer TRACY in
M-G-M'S
RUDYARD KIPLING'S Captains Courageous
Even Mightier Than "Mutiny on the Bounty"!
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

Rockfel Wins Oaks By Four Lengths

London, June 3.

The 3-1 favourite Rockfel, ridden by Harry Wragg, won the Oaks at Epsom today, beating Radiant, with Smirke up, by four lengths. Solar Flower, ridden by Perryman, was third, a further one and a half lengths behind.

There were 14 starters. The starting prices were 3-1 Rockfel; 100-7 Radiant; 100-9 Solar Flower.

The also rans were: Sly Abbess (Weston), Night Bird (Lowrey), Sweet Corn (Nevett), Lady Noel (Wrickaby), Shrew II (Elliott), Ocean Base (Beary), Stafaralla (Carslake), Croix de Feu (Gordon Richards), Rattoo (Maher), Bonnet (E. Smith), Knole Star (Marshall).—Reuter.

Boston Bees Triumph Over Cubs

First Division Baseball Teams Have Field Day

New York, June 2.

Taking the lead in the third canto, the Boston Bees stretched their tally to six to beat the Chicago Cubs in the National League today, 6-2. The first division teams in the American League had a field day, all of them winning their games.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Boston	6	13	1
Chicago	2	10	0
Batteries: Shoffner, Lanning and Mueller; Bryant, Russell, Root and Hartnett.			
Brooklyn	11	18	3
Cincinnati	5	8	2
Batteries: Butcher and Phelps; Cascarella, Hollingsworth, Benge, Grissom and Lombardi.			
Philadelphia	5	13	1
St. Louis	12	17	1
Batteries: Walters, Johnson, Lamaster and Atwood; Henshaw and Owen.			
New York v. Pittsburgh postponed because of rain.			

American League

Detroit	4	6	2
New York	5	11	1*
Batteries: Poffenberger and Tebbets, Hayworth; Chandler and Dickey.			
Detroit	2	5	0
New York	5	10	1**
Batteries: Auker and Hayworth; Pearson and Dickey.			
*Opener; **Night cap.			
St. Louis	1	6	1
Boston	6	15	0
Batteries: Hilderbrand, Bonetti, Cole and Heath; Bagby and Desautels.			
Chicago	1	6	2
Washington	7	11	6
Batteries: Gabler, Rigney and Sewell; Leonard and R. Ferrell.			
Cleveland	10	13	4
Philadelphia	5	10	1
Batteries. Whitehall, Zuber and Pytlak; Smith, Potter and Brucker.			

Team Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	25	12	.676
Chicago	24	16	.600
Boston	19	14	.576
Cincinnati	20	19	.513
Pittsburgh	18	18	.500
St. Louis	16	20	.444
Brooklyn	15	26	.366
Philadelphia	11	23	.324

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Cleveland	25	13	.658
New Yonk	22	15	.595
Washington	24	18	.571
Boston	21	17	.553
Detroit	19	20	.487
Philadelphia	15	21	.417
Chicago	12	20	.375
St. Louis	11	25	.305

—United Press.

Coast Baseball

Los Angeles, June 2.

Seattle won both ends of a double header today to push the Portland Beavers to fifth place in the Pacific Coast Baseball League. The Rainiers won, 16-3 and 5-0.

	R.	H.	E.
Los Angeles	7	11	0
San Francisco	6	17	1
Sacramento	6	13	0
San Diego	3	8	0
Oakland	4	9	2
Hollywood	9	14	0
Seattle	6	13	3
Portland	3	7	0
Seattle	5	9	0
Portland*	0	2	1

*Night Game.

Team Standings

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Sacramento	37	25	.597
San Diego	32	30	.516
Seattle	33	31	.516
Portland	32	31	.508
Los Angeles	30	32	.484
Hollywood	30	32	.484
Oakland	22	41	.349

—United Press.

Siamese Prince Pardoned

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 2.

The driving licence has been restored to the racing motorist Bira (Prince Birabongse of Siam) after the completion of eight months of 12 months' disqualification for dangerous speeding on the highway. The Prince has given assurances that there will be no recurrence.—Reuter.

Britain, America Even After 18 Holes of Foursomes

Walker Cup Golf Match Begins with Strong Wind Sweeping Course; Yates, Billows Impressive

St. Andrews, June 3.

BEFORE large crowds, the tenth Walker Cup contest between the amateur golfers of Great Britain and the United States commenced here today. Conditions were far from ideal, as a strong westerly wind, almost a gale, swept the links.

Although underdogs in the betting, the British representatives were on even terms with the Americans at the end of the first 18 holes in the foursomes this morning, leading in two of the matches and down in the remaining two.

The positions at the end of the first first 18 holes were:

Fischer and Kocsis (America) were three up against Bentley and Bruen;

Peters and Thomson (Britain) were two up against Goodman and Ward;

Yates and Billows (America) were five up against Kyle and Stowe;

Crawley and Pennink (Britain) were three up against Reynolds Smith and Haas.

Fischer, Kocsis v. Bentley, Bruen

There was a suspicion of nerves early in the match. The Britons made a good start, winning the first hole, but allowed the Americans to even up in the second. They again went ahead in the third, but once more allowed their opponents to level matters in the very next hole.

The Americans took the lead for the first time after the turn, and from then onwards never looked back, playing brilliantly.

Fischer	5	4	6	4	5	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	4	
Kocsis																		
Bentley	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	3	4	4	2	4	4	5	4	4	5	
Bruen																		

Peters, Thomon v. Goodman, Ward

Both Ward and Goodman, the American amateur champion, were weak in putting, although the former holed out a long putt from the edge of the green at the 17th.

Hector Thomson, who fared exceedingly well in the British amateur championship, drove with his irons beautifully this morning.

The cards of the two pairs read:

Peters																		
Thomson	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	5	4	4	3	4	
Goodman	4	5	5	5	6	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	4	
Ward																		

Yates, Billows v. Kyle, Stowe

With Kyle in disappointing form, the Americans led all the way. Kyle was erratic in his driving and weak in his putting. Yates missed a one-foot putt at the third, and a yard putt at the 14th, Billows struck the pin with his second shot at the 12th.

The cards of the pairs were:

Yates																		
Billows	4	4	5	5	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	6	4	4	5	4
Kyle	5	5	5	4	6	5	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	1	6	3	3	
Stowe																		

Smith, Haas v. Crawley, Pennink

Reyonlds Smith had an excellent chance to give his side the lead at the first hole, but he missed the putt from only a yard. He redeemed himself, however, at the next hole, when he cleverly negotiated a stymie.

Crawley holed a seven-yard putt at the fourth, but missed a five-footer at the fifth.

Haas missed a two-yard putt at the eighth, while Smith drove out of bounds at the 14th.

The respective cards were:

Crawley																		
Pennink	5	5	4	4	6	4	4	3	4	5	3	3	4	3	5	4	4	
Smith	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	6	4	3	4	5	
Haas																		

—Reuter.

Britain Wins One Foursomes

St. Andrews, June 3.

The first match to be completed this afternoon resulted in a victory for Great Britain, with Hector Thomson and Peters defeating Johnny Goodman and Ward by four up and two to play.

An extraordinary incident occurred at the 21st hole in the match between Fischer and Kocsis against Bentley and Bruen. After missing a three-yard putt, Fischer absentmindedly knocked the ball into the hole. This action should have lost the Americans the hole, but Bentley conceded a half.

The second completed match resulted in a half, Fischer and Kocsis finishing all square against Bentley and Bruen.

Yates and Billows returned with the first American victory, winning by 3 and 2.—Reuter.

Mrs. Moody Beaten

London, June 2.

Miss Helen Wills-Moody, who has come to England in an attempt to make a "comeback" at Wimbledon, was eliminated today in the fourth round of the women's singles in the St. George's Hill tournament at Weybridge, losing to Miss Hardwick.—Reuter.

LAFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
ROBERT YOUNG
FLORENCE RICE in
"SWORN ENEMY"

Davis
550 Av. Joffre Tel. 85205
Opens To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 & 9.15 p.m.
...HAIL OF STEEL... CANNON! MUD! DRABNESS! DEATH! AND THEN...
"THE ROAD BACK"
CAST of Thousands WITH JOHN KING—RICHARD CROMWELL SLIM SUMMERVILLE—LOUISE FAZENDA—ANDY DEVINE
TO-MORROW AT 10.30 A.M.
BERT WHEELER—BOB WOOLSEY
"ON AGAIN, OFF AGAIN"
USUAL PRICES

Cool and Cozy at 's
815 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 71609
870 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 38092

J. LANGENBACH & SÖHNE WORMS a/RH.
THE MARK OF QUALITY!
•NIBELUNGEN•KRONE•
Langenbach's
Hocks and Moselles
are sold by
EGAL & CIE
709 Avenue Joffre
874 Bubbling Well Road

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE at 2 p.m.
ALL STAR CARD
AND
AMATEUR MATCH
20 POINTS
Reds: YEH PAO, OUYANG
vs.
Blues: C. K. WONG, SHAO FONG

Local Polo Scheduled This Afternoon

Service, Civilian Teams To be in Action

BY "THE CHASER"

Polo has been going for nearly a week now and will be played this afternoon at the Race Course.

Mr. A. E. Arnold, the new Hon. Field Secretary, has arranged several matches for players and teams who sent their names in yesterday, and those who did not send in their names may have the field from about 6.10 p.m. until dusk for pick up chukkers.

The first to take the field are the Durham Light Infantry and U.S. Marines novice teams and they will play alternate chukkers until 4 o'clock.

The interesting part of the programme will start at 4.10 p.m. when the A team of the Durhams will oppose a Light Horse team, and will play two chukkers running.

Lawn Bowls Note

It is suggested that players of the H. G. C. and S.L.B.C. (Blue) who live on this side of the Creek, with or without cars, meet at the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club on the Race Course at 2 p.m. sharp today, when arrangements can be made regarding transportation.

SPECTACULAR! Glorious romance ...crammed with action ... filmed in scenic Western wonderlands! With "Viva Villa's" rousing star!
THE BADMAN OF BRIMSTONE
WALLACE BEERY
VIRGINIA BRUCE • DENNIS O'KEEFE
Joseph Calleia • Lewis Stone • Guy Kibbee
Screen Play by Cyril Hume and Richard Maibaum
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

CANIDROME
TO-DAY and TO-MORROW at 2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)
Note: Open-air enclosure in reserved section ($1 admission to non-Members) has now been extended to the East side of Judges' Box and provides enlarged table facilities.

AIR-COOLED Cathay Theatre AIR-CONDITIONED
TO-DAY! at 3.00, 5.30 and 9.00 p.m.
Smashing Action, Comedy, Romance in A Drama Packed with Unusual Angles!
"NON-STOP NEW YORK"
Greatest Thriller Of Them All!
Anna LEE
John LODER
Desmond Tester
Francis Sullivan
Frank Cellier
Directed by ROBERT STEVENSON
A Production
Tel. 73757; 34260
ADDED SPECIAL ATTRACTION
1st Anniversary Commemoration
CORONATION OF KING GEORGE VI
IN GORGEOUS TECHNICOLOR—FIRST TIME IN SHANGHAI
ALSO LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS
USUAL MATINEE TO-MORROW MORNING AT 10.30 a.m.

AIR-COOLED Grand Theatre AIR-CONDITIONED
NOW SHOWING at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
ALL THESE STARS!...ALL THESE LAUGHS!
... and oh-h-h, such merry romance!
The new fun-love-and-song triumph from Darryl F. Zanuck, hit-maker of sparklingly different entertainment!
20th Century Fox
ALICE FAYE · TONY MARTIN
in
SALLY, IRENE and MARY
A 20th Century-Fox Picture with
JIMMY DURANTE
GREGORY RATOFF · JOAN DAVIS
Marjorie WEAVER · Louise HOVICK
Barnett PARKER · J. Edward BROMBERG
and
the leading comedian of screen and radio!
FRED ALLEN
Directed by William A. Seiter
Three sirens of swing in search of Social Security!
8 new songs! Bullock & Spina's hottest...Gordon & Revel's latest!
ALSO: MOVIETONE NEWS and "HOW TO DANCE THE SHAG" Educational
BOOK AND COME EARLY! Tel. 32223, IF BUSY, CALL 34260

Hungjao Golf Club Tournament

Draw Announced for Hong Foursomes

The Hong Foursomes Tournament of the Hungjao Golf Club for the Annual Challenge Cup presented by "L. B. & M." is beginning this month, with the final to be played on July 3. Fifteen teams have entered and the draw is as follows:

J. K. P. Hadland and L. G. Murray Kidd (29) A. P. C. v. R. S. Heaney and A. Ricketts (18) British Consulate; H. R. Cleland and E. F. Hardman (28) L. B. & M. v. W. B. Rigden and F. A. Pollock (27) Jardine's; E. Lester Arnold and K. G. Stephenson (26) Ilbert & Co. v. H. M. Mann and L. I. Ovadia (36) E. D. Sassoon & Co.; H. D. M. Barton and A. W. Robson (25) Ewo v. J. F. Maclennan and E. A. Prittchard (21) Customs; D. R. Glass and A. J. Kane (20) L. B. & M. v. T. W. Gubb and G. H. Mann (17) Municipal Council; G. G. C. Harper and B. H. Puckle (32) Jardine Engineering v. A. C. M. Cumming and W. T. Dougal (22) Mercantile Bank; E. McLaren and G. E. Mitchell (33) B. & S. v. G. D. Nicholl and E. C. Robinson (24) Manufacturers Life.

First Round bye.—R. Lock and H. Martin Little (16) S.W.W.

Regulations of Play

The tournament is of a match play nature with preliminary rounds consisting of 18 holes and the final round consisting of 36 holes. The handicap given is three-eights of the difference between the aggregate stroke play handicaps on either side. No couple is to receive more than one stroke a hole from the opposing couple. The first-named couple in every match is to arrange the play-off with their opponents. In the event of a match not being completed by the given date, the second-named couple will automatically enter the next round. In the event of a tie, the match is to continue until a hole is won.

The dates on which the various rounds are to be completed are as follows.—1st.—June 12; 2nd—June 19; semi-final.—June 26; Final on July 3.

Strong Position for England Cricket XI

The Rest All Dismissed For 298 Runs

London, June 2.

The close of the second day's play in the Test trial match at Lords between Eugland and The Rest found England with six wickets in hand and only 94 runs to make to reach the first inning's score of their opponents.

The Rest, whose overnight total stood at 180 for five, were all dismissed for 298. Verity distinguished himself by taking four wickets for 71 runs.

England had scored 204 runs for the loss of four wickets at the close of the day's play. Edrich was top-scorer with 80.

Other scores were:—Hutton, 40; R. E. S. Wyatt, 24; Hammond, 29, Hardstaff, 4 not out.

The match between Gloucester and the Australians, which was prevented from starting yesterday on account of rain, opened today at Bristol.

Batting first, Gloucester were dismissed for only 78 runs, O'Reilly returning the remarkable bowling analysis of six wickets for 22 runs.

The Australians had made 151 for the loss of seven wickets at the close of the day's play, Badcock being top-scorer with 51, while McCabe was sent back to the pavilion with a "duck."

Other scores were:—Brown 18 Hassett 29; Chipperfield 9.—Reuter.

Race Club Swamp S.F.X. At Softball, 23-2

Rowing Club No Match for Marine Officers

Because the grounds at the Shanghai American School were unavailable, only two softball games in the opening round of the Shanghai League materialized yesterday. They were played at the Race Course where the Marine Officers and the Shanghai Race Club ran roughshod over their respective opponents, the Rowing Club and St. Francis Xavier's College by 17-2 and 23-2.

Marine Officers:—Nickerson, c.f.; Masters, s.s.; Stivers, l.f.; Wilde, rover; White, p.; Allen, 1.b.; Blais, 3.b.; Winecoff, 2. b.; Walseth, c., and Harf, r.f.

Rowing Club:—Jenson, 3.b.; De Camp, c.f.; Rieg, 2.b.; Paten, s.s.; McLorn, l.f.; Godkin, rover; Reid, c.; Smith, 1.b.; Davis, r.f.; Blake, r.g., and Reierstad, p.

Benavitch Homers

The Race Club made full use of their cricket talent in batting and fielding to outclass the inexperienced French collegians. M. Benavitch cracked out a home run right in the first inning with bases loaded and scored a total of four runs. Most outstanding on the victorious team were D. Lewis and G. White who had a lion's share in the matter of gaining runs.

Colony Small Football Team Coming

Will Arrive June 12 in Empress of Asia

The Hongkong Chinese "small football" team will leave the Colony in the Empress of Asia on June 10 and will arrive in Shanghai on June 12 to play in the much heralded Charity Interport Series. Three games tentatively have been arranged and should draw unusual interest.

The first match will see the visitors in action against the local Foreign Combined who will be represented by exactly the same side that defeated the Chinese last Saturday by a decisive 3-0 score:

Schneirzon (Public School), Victal (Clube Lusitano), Got (French Forces), Demais (French Forces), Wailey (Aurora Combined), Foyn (St. Francis Xavier), L. Rozario (Clube Lusitano), V. Souza (Clube Lusitano), Karolick (St. Francis Xavier), Garwood (St. Francis Xavier) and Peterson (St. Francis Xavier).

Later Games

Next to oppose the Hongkong team will be the Chinese. The third and probably the last game will see a picked Shanghai team against the invaders. The composition of the local team is a hard question because of evenness of strength among the players. It is suggested that foreign players will take up the four defensive positions while Chinese occupy the three forward berths. A trial game will take place on Sunday, in order to develop understanding and teamwork.

Press Face Japanese Hypodermics

Consternation reigned at yesterday's Japanese press conference when at a few minutes after five, Lieut.-Cmdr. Isobe strode in, accompanied by an officer in uniform and a charming Japanese nurse.

"Bare your arms," he said, "cholera inoculations are the order of this afternoon's proceedings."

Many faces, who had been under fire during the August-November hostilities, blanched, but on Surg.-Cmdr. Oda's mild protest that there would be no pain, in spite of the sharpness of the needles, slowly cuff-links were loosened and short-sleeves rolled up—British, American, French, Italian, Russian and other representatives of journals from all parts of the world presented a united front and as one man, took the needle with equanimity.

"Now you are ready to proceed to any destination within the Japanese lines which your other passes empower you to go," concluded Lieut.-Cmdr. Isobe.

Chauffeur Confesses To Murder

Body of Woman Found in Hardoon Garden

Unchastity led to the tragic end of a Chinese woman whose body was found in the midst of the picturesque Hardoon estate in Bubbling Well Road last Tuesday.

This was at least the motive given by Zau Zung-fu, 23-year old chauffeur, who confessed to the murder at the First Special District Court yesterday morning. The woman, he said, was his wife whom he found to be unchaste soon after their marriage in 1933.

The hearing was adjourned pending the findings of a postmortem examination.

The body of the woman, Zau Zumei, aged 25, was found half submerged in one of the creeks in the estate. Sunk with an iron plate, four by two feet, bound to it by means of iron wire, the body had remained submerged until the process of decomposition forced it to the surface.

Detectives working on the case questioned over 200 employees of the estate and consequently learned of the entry of a motor car into the garden on the night of May 27. Through the traffic office of the Police, it was identified to be the one driven by Zau Zung-fu, the accused. He had been employed there for several years before he left to work for a Chinese family in the French Concession in 1936.

Police Evidence

Chinese Detective Sub-Inspector C. M. Wu arrested the chauffeur on Thursday night in Rue August Boppe. At first the accused denied the charges, but later confessed to the Bubbling Well police station, according to Mr. Y. D. Wong, municipal advocate who prosecuted.

The chauffeur and the woman were separated soon after marriage in 1933, Mr. Wong told the Court. During the past five years, the woman had paid occasional visits to her husband. One such visit was made a few days before May 27, when the woman asked the husband to take her back. An argument arose during which the woman was said to have threatened to sue the husband for maltreatment and desertion.

In the evening of May 27, the woman called on her husband at the French Concession garage. He then took her to a skating rink in Avenue Edward VII, where he ordered two bottles of lemonade. While his wife was away from her seat, he secretly poured sleeping powder into her cup, the contents of which she later consumed.

The chauffeur soon took the woman back to his garage. As she became unconscious, he bound her and then drove her to the Hardoon garden, where he was known to the gatemen and servants. There he disposed of the body.

At the garage, the police found a quantity of iron wire which had not been used, according to the prosecution. A refugee living at the garage also told the police to have seen the woman on the night of May 27.

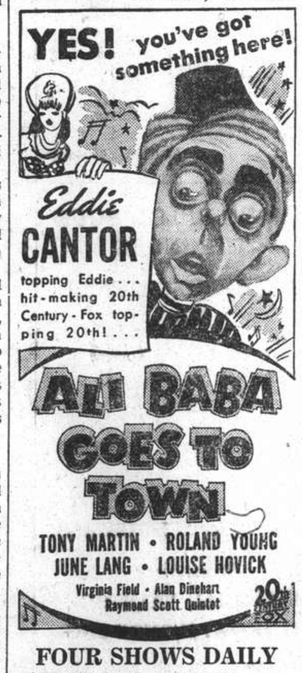
THE twin-screw motorship Arendsherk 11,000 ton freighter built at the Schichau shipyards in Danzig for the Eastern Asia and Australia service of the United Netherlands Steamship Company, was launched on Thursday.

CAPITOL

SUMMER PRICES!

STALLS 22 cts., 44 cts.

CIRCLE 65 cts., 85 cts.



FOUR SHOWS DAILY

at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

Republicans Take German Prisoner

Nationalist Advance Ends Temporarily But Big Push Near

Hendaye, June 2.

While Republican reinforcements halted Gen. Francisco Franco's drive toward the sea coast, fleets of Nationalist bombers blasted towns an villages along the Teruel-Saguntо highway.

Swooping down on the ancient Roman town of Segorbe, the Nationalist bombers partially destroyed the weather-worn fortified walls. Ten were killed and 25 wounded by the explosions. Twenty bombers took a toll of only six lives in a series of attacks on Vall de Uxo but they were reported to have done much damage. Fifteen persons also suffered injuries.

The Nationalist headquarters at Burgos announced that six Republican planes were brought down near Maorella during a raid by the Republicans.—United Press.

"Evacuate The Population"

Burgos, June 3.

The protest against the bombing of open towns in Spain made this week to Burgos authorities by Great Britain has been partially replied to in a statement saying that Republican ports are "undoubted typical military objectives.

"If isolated bombs fall on residential quarters, it is the business of the Reds to evacuate the population or build shelters," the Nationalists declare.—Reuter.

German Airman Captured

Barcelona, June 3.

Republicans claim to have repulsed all Nationalist attacks on positions on the eastern front, with the recapture of several positions lost earlier. They report having inflicted heavy casualties on the opposing forces. Two foreign aeroplanes are reported to have been brought down and one German taken prisoner during general engagements.—Reuter.

Whirlwind Advance Expected

Saragossa, June 3.

The resumption of Gen. Francisco Franco's advance on the eastern front is marked by heavy attacks on Republican positions at Mora de Bubielos, the capture of which may herald a whirlwind advance to Valencia. Despite reinforcements totalling 15,000 men, it is understood the Republicans are being gradually invested, although bad weather is rendering the use of aircraft difficult.—Reuter.

Non-Intervention Plans Progress Discerned

Soviets Conciliatory; Mediation Favoured

London, June 3.

Definite materialization of the Anglo-French plan for the withdrawal of foreign combatants in Spain may take place today, some observers declare, since they noted the conciliatory attitude of the Soviet delegate at yesterday morning's meeting of the Non-Intervention Sub-Committee.

Meanwhile, the idea of British mediation in the Spanish conflict is finding much favour among diplomats here, who add that the cessation of open city bombings is a necessary condition for any such action.—Havas.

Rome Favours Mediation

Rome, June 2.

Press comments here on the move by the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain for mediation in Spain, are limited merely to reports from London.

In the "Giornale d'Italia," however, an article from their London correspondent insists that the idea; if materialized would greatly aid in the fruition of the Anglo-Italian Accord of April 16. "The idea attributed to Mr. Chamberlain is the logical consequence to the programme of international realism to which the British Premier's policy is wholly devoted," the organ concludes.—Havas.

Daughter for Marshal Goering

Berlin, June 3.

The wife of the Reich Air Minister, Field Marshal Hermann Goering, gave birth to a healthy daughter yesterday. Both mother and child are doing well. The child is to bear the name of Edda.—Trans-Ocean.

CROSS-EYES STRAIGHTENED

WITHOUT OPERATION

and without drugs or danger.

Hundreds of cases have been straightened by optometric technique.

This story, told us by a Parent, is typical of many similar case histories:—

"We were told our child 'would outgrow it'—while waiting, the eye turned-in worse than ever and the sight of the crossed eye was lost. When the child was grown, we were told an operation was necessary, but after the operation the eye turned out instead of in."

We specialize in cross-eyes—and in correcting eye defects of children

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

S. Africa, Past and Present Described to Rotary Club

Trade Commissioner's Talk to Rotary Club Lunch; Wave of Prosperity Over Country

"In the Far East we hear very little of the Union, as it is spoken of out there, and perhaps I am right in assuming that the majority of those present here have only a hazy idea of what South Africa is like," said Mr. P. D. G. Gain, honorary Trade Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, when he addressed the Shanghai Rotary Club at luncheon yesterday on the subject of "South Africa, Past and Present."

After describing the terrain, population and climate of South Africa, Mr. Gain said that the country was very largely given over to agriculture and mining, although manufacturing had also developed considerably during recent years. Also in recent years, attention had been paid to the export of fresh fruits, which now ran into substantial figures, about 100,000 tons of citrus fruits being exported and between four and five million packages of deciduous fruits a year.

Next to Australia, South Africa was perhaps the largest producer of wool, while the vineyards were a feature of agriculture and the making of wine was possibly South Africa's oldest industry.

The country was rightly closely identified with minerals, especially gold and diamonds, which brought wealth and also travail and bitterness to the country. The great care, far-reaching precautions and detailed organization necessary in mining precious stones could be imagined from the fact that many years ago it was estimated that three-quarter million pounds worth of diamonds were lost annually by theft.

Today, a labourer who joined the mining force was clearly given to understand that he would have to remain in the compound for months, possibly a year, and before he was paid off a careful physical examination for hidden diamonds would be made.

Gold Mining

Gold mining was another great industry, some of the mines today descending to a depth of two miles. Last year 50 million tons of rock from the bowels of the earth were milled; each ton yielded on an average 4.4 dwts. of refined gold— less than a quarter of an ounce.

He had given them some idea of what was being done in agriculture and the mineral wealth of the country, Mr. Gain went on, and they would be thinking it was not a bad country to live in. It would be wrong, however, to assume that it was all "bread and butter." Nature had been very kind, but also, in some ways, unkind.

They had their droughts, their insect pests and cattle might be killed off by disease. But these difficulties were gradually being harnessed and far-sighted irrigation schemes were being carried out, while young South Africans travelled abroad studying the latest in agricultural, veterinary and other sciences.

"Wave of Prosperity"

South Africa had been blessed throughout with great leaders and thanks to these the country had for years been on the crest of the wave of prosperity. Last year and the year before, she bought more materials from Great Britain than any other country in the world and she was, in fact, Great Britain's best customer.

"There is now a network of aerial services which is unsurpassed in the southern hemisphere," he went on, "they are building air-conditioned railway coaches; the electrified railway system is probably the largest in the British Empire, and about 20 per cent. of the white population in Johannesburg, the largest centre, own cars. And just so as to attempt to keep pace with the present trend of world events, a howitzer and munitions factory is being erected, which we sincerely hope will prove to be superfluous."

Those who contemplated travelling to Europe or America would find a trip via South Africa will worth while. If they did go, he hoped they would visit the famous Kruger National Park, a game reserve 200 miles long and about 40 miles wide, in which the fauna of the country were able to live under natural conditions unmolested by man. Kruger National Park was today the world's most wonderful sanctuary for wild life.

New U.S. Marshal for Court Here to Wed

Mr. Gordon Campbell Will Make Trip as Honeymoon

Monterey, June 2.

Mr. Gordon Campbell, nominated by President Roosevelt for appointment as U.S. Marshal of the U.S. Court for China in Shanghai, today said he would leave for Shanghai in the next few weeks after his marriage to Miss Doris Dale of Monterey, making the trip to China his honeymoon.

Mr. Campbell, who is from Carmel, Calif, was a former Stanford University gridiron star, having played as quarterback.

He will replace Mr. Edward L. Faupel, who left Shanghai last January for his home in Los Angeles where he contemplated returning to the hat-selling business.—United Press.

Intourist

Travel by

The Trans-Siberian Express

The Safest, Shortest and Most Comfortable Route

from Shanghai to Europe

12 to 15 Days to Any Point on the Continent

FARES FROM SHANGHAI:

to	BERLIN	from
	LENINGRAD	£21 — 8 — 9
	LONDON	to
	MOSCOW	
	PARIS	£59 — 7 — 0

The fares include: (1) Passage on D.K.K. steamer from Shanghai to Dairen; (2) Express train from Dairen to Manchouli; (3) Trans-Siberian express (inclusive of berth and meals) from Otpor to Negoreloye; (4) Express train from Stolpce to any point in Europe.

Visit MOSCOW, LENINGRAD or other cities in the U.S.S.R. on your way Home

COST OF TOURS IN THE U.S.S.R.
1st Class: G$15 per day
Tourist Class: G$8 per day
3rd Class: G$5 per day

For detailed information on tours in the U.S.S.R. and passage on the Trans-Siberian Express kindly apply to Travel Agents or

State Tourist Company of U.S.S.R.

INTOURIST

640 Szechuen Road Shanghai Telephone 14235

N.B. Transit visas via U.S.S.R. are granted as per usual regulations by the Soviet Consulate General, Shanghai.

War Orphans Arrive In Chungking

Children Being Cared For By Charity Bodies

Chungking, June 3.

Fleeing from the ravages of war, 200 homeless children, two-thirds of whom were orphans, arrived here yesterday from Chengchow and Kaifeng, in Honan, and were immediately taken in hand by local relief organizations.

The party, accompanied by twelve teachers, arrived in the Min Sung Company's vessels Minghsiang. They are being temporarily accommodated locally before being placed under the care of various institutions throughout Szechuen. The children's ages vary from six to sixteen.

The parents of those children who are not orphans were obliged to give up their children because they were not able to support them. They have been given "receipts" for their children, in order to enable them to trace and claim them at a later date.

A third steamer load, consisting only of infants, left Hankow on May 25, and is expected to arrive here shortly.—Reuter.

Soviet Envoy Visits Gaimusho

Tokyo, June 3.

Soviet proposals and Japanese counter proposals for settlement of pending problems between the two countries were discussed yesterday afternoon by M. Mikhail Slavutsky, Soviet Ambassador, and the Foreign Minister, Gen. Kazushige Ugaki.

The Soviet proposals were submitted on April 4 and the Japanese reply was made on April 6. M. Slavutsky is leaving Tokyo on June 5 for Moscow on furlough. It was not announced whether any agreement might be reached by that time.—Domei.

French Air Mission Received by King

London, June 2.

General Vuillemin, chief of the French Air Staff with two other members of the French Air Mission visiting the United Kingdom were received by the King at Buckingham Palace this evening. The French Ambassador, M. Charless Corbin, introduced the Mission to His Majesty. Sir Kingsley Wood, the Secretary of State for Air was also present.—Wireless through Reuter.

LYCEUM

RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA

(Organized by Z. Bitner and L. Rosen. Producer: V. Valin)

June 4 and 5 at 8.30 p.m.

Closing of the Season 1937-8

Final Production

"KATJA The Dancer"

Light Opera in 3 Acts.

Music by J. Gilbert

Prices: $2.65, 2.10, 1.60, 1.10, 55 cts.

Booking at Moutrie's and Theatre.

MASKEE

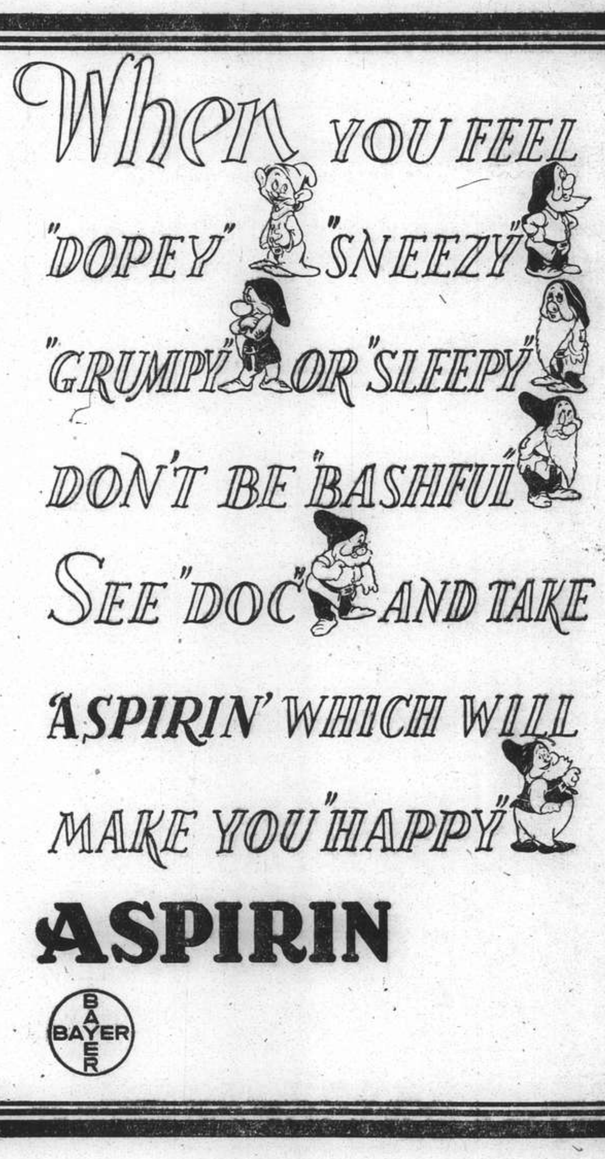
Shanghai's most amusing Pocket Night Club

Air-Conditioning

Excellent Kitchen

HORST RIEHMER

218 Yu Yuen Road Telephones 36552 or 35539



4 SHOWS TO-DAY and TO-MORROW! 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

NANKING-METROPOL

4 SHOWS TO-DAY and TO-MORROW! 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

THE WORLD SEES A NEW WONDER IN THIS SENSATIONAL SCREEN ACHIEVEMENT!

HIS FIRST FULL LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION!

NOTE: By Order of the Censors, Children Under 14 Must Be Accompanied by Adults

Book and Come Early!

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

FRIDAY, JUNE 3, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 10¼	$ 23.41
U.S. $100 @ 21⅛	$473.37

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 10⅜	$23.132
U.S. $100 @ 21⅜	$467.83
London—demand	10⅜
4 months' sight credits	10[illegible]
4 months' sight docts	10[illegible]
6 months' sight credits	10 7/16
6 months' sight docts	10½
New York—demand	U.S. $21⅜
4 months' sight credits	21 7/16
4 months' sight docts	21 9/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts	Fcs. nom.

CLOSING RATES

Sterling .... 10 5/16 U.S. $21¼

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 20¾=$481.93

Netherlands Trading Society

Java Guilders $100	Buying	39
Netherlands Guilders $100	"	39
Java Guilders $100	Selling	38
Netherlands Guilders $100	"	38

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying	U.S.$100=$467.84	£1=$23.13
Selling	U.S.$100=$473.37	£1=$23.42

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 1.23½=$1 Belgas 29.15=£1

Italian Bank For China

It. Lire 3.80=$1 Swiss Frs. 92½=$1
Tourist Lire 4.21 ....=$1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 51¾
$100=Reg. Mk. 102.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	10 7/16	10¼
U.S. G.$	21½	21⅛
Yen	--	—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

SELLING Cash		BUYING May	
£ T.T.	10 5/16	4 m/s. l.c.	10 7/16
G.$ T.T.	21¼	4 m/s. l.c.	21½
Fcs. T.T.	766	4 m/s.	794
R.s T.T.	57⅞	7 d/s.	58¾

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	18 13/16	18⅝
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	49.12	—
Bombay offtake 25 bars.		

London silver was unchanged for ready and 1/16 up forward, being 18 13/16 for ready and 18⅝ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was 5 annas up at 49.12.

It was reported India and the American trade bought. Speculators sold. Business very small. Market steady. After the official fixing the market was steady but idle.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 10¼ sterling and 21⅛ U.S.$.

The Inter-bank market opened with sellers at 10 5/16 sterling and 21.– U.S.$. for cash and fluctuated considerably during the day, there being alternate periods of strength and weakness, with a net gain of about ⅛th in sterling and ¼ in U.S.$. on the day. At the close the market was quiet with sellers at:—

10 5/16 sterling 21¼ U.S.$.		Cash
10 5/16 sterling 21.– U.S.$.		June
9 15/16 sterling 20½ U.S.$.		July

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: June 2.

Japan	79	London	1/5 23/32
New York	272⅞	2 months	
Shanghai	61	" (sellers)	1/5 23/32
Hongkong	85½	" (buyers)	1/5 11/16

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	494.56	Shanghai	10¾d. N
Paris	178.37	Bombay	1/5 13/16
Berlin	12.32	Hongkong	1/3
Amsterdam	8.96⅝	Singapore	2/3 15/16
Brussels	29.24	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	82.00 N	" (buying)	1/1 31/32
Milan	93.98	C'Slovakia	142.31
Berne	21.72		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.14	Japan	28.85
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	21.62
Holland	55.16	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.77 5/16	C'Slovakia	3.47⅝
Brussels	16.90¼	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.74
S'zerland	22.77	Yugo Slavia	2.33
Sweden	25.50	Greece	0.90¾
Norway	24.85	Finland	2.19
Denmark	22.07½	Poland	18.87
Montreal	98.930	Bulgaria	1.25
Brazil	5.90		

London	4.94 7/16
" Demand	4.94 7/16
" Bankers' 60 days bills	4.93⅞
" Commercial 60 days bills	4.93⅞
Buenos Aires Paper	30.67
" " " Market rate	26.00
Montreal on London	4.99¾

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: June 2.

Fine Bank Bills, 3 months	0 9/16%
Bank Bills, 6 months	0⅝%
Fine Trade Bills, 3 months	2¼%
Fine Trade Bills, 6 months	2¾%
Call Money	0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B
	0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B
	0½%A
Call money	1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	June 2	June 3
Antamok	.42	.41
Atok	.26	.24
Benguet Consolidated	9.30	9.30
Consolidated Mines	.0025	.002
Demonstration	.26	.26
Mine Operations	.10	.10
San Mauricio	.43	.42
United Paracale	.25	.27

Turnover: 133,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices): 69.73.
—Reuter.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, June 3.

The following were today's Reichsmark quotations: New York 40.16, Paris 1446.00, Amsterdam 72.775 to 72.825, London 12.3225.

Paris quoted sterling at 178.20 to 178.25 and the U.S. dollar at 36.03 to 36.05.—Trans-Ocean.

Silver Quotations

London, June 2.

Silver prices advanced today, the quotations being:

	June 2	June 3
London spot	18 13/16d.	19 1/16d.
" forward	18⅝d.	18¾d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.94 9/16	$4.94 7/16
One U.S. dollar	48.528d.	48.540d.
Gold	140/8d.	140/9d.

—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

		CASH
11	S'hai Power (Pref)	$107.00
1,000	Kroewoek	$ 0.85
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.10
100	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 34.00
3	S. W. W. "A" £20	$520.00
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.10
4	S. W. W. "A" £20	$520.00
3	S. W. W. "A" £20	$520.00
101	Anglo Java	$ 12.25
1,000	Kaiping	$ 16.10
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.10
1,000	Sua Manggis	$ 1.40

UNOFFICIAL

10	Shanghai Dock	$108.50

Afternoon Session

OFFICIAL

500	Anglo Java	$ 12.25
2,000	Kelantan	$ 0.30
1,000	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.20
500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.20
10	Tram (Regd.) £1	$ 33.00
400	Consolidated	$ 3.60
500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 13.20

UNOFFICIAL

10	S. W. W. "A" £20	$520.00
100	Anglo Dutch	$ 7.00
500	Wheelock	$ 15.00

	Shares
Morning Session	3,632
Afternoon Session	5,520
Total	9,152

Official Indexes

By courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

	June 1	2	3	Change
S'hai Rub. S.	193.47	Closed	192.24	Off 1.23
S'hai Gen. S.	41.96	Closed	42.25	Up 0.29
Chi. Ex. B.	40.60	40.15		Off 0.45
Chi. Do. B.	101.61*			

*August 13, 1937.

London Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, June 2.

Sentiment was better on the Stock Exchange today, owing to the overnight rally in Wall Street, but business failed to expand. British gilt-edged securities hardened on a reinvestment demand.—Reuter.

	June 1	2
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£101 13/16	102 1/16
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	44	44
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	53	53½
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	22/9	22/6
Armstrong, Stevens	6/3	6/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	34/10½	35/1½
Austin Motors, ord.	21/10½	22/6
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	52/-	52/4½
British-American Tob.	98/9	98/9
Cable & W., new form	48	48
Cammell Laird, ord.	6/10½	7/-
Courtaulds	34/1½	34/3
Distillers	94/-	94/9
Dunlop Rubber	26/4½	26/6
General Elec. (Eng.)	67/10½	67/7½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	114/-	113/-
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	25/9	25/9
Imp. Chem Indus.	29/-	29/4½
Imp. Tobacco	130/7½	131/3
Leyland Motors	73/9	75/-
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	54/1½	55/-
Pressed Steel, com.	13/7½	13/7½
Rolls-Royce	91/3	92/6
Smethwick Drop Forgings	16/6	16/6
Tate & Lyle	72/6	74/6
Turner & Newall	74/4½	75/-
United Steel	20/1½	20/9
Vickers, ord.	20/1½	20/3
Woolworths	60/10½	61/1½
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	22/9	22/9
Rubber Pltn. Invest.	22/9	23/-
MINES		
Burma Corp.	8/9	8/7½
Commonwealth Min.	2/1½	2/1½
Marsman Invest.	11/-	10/9
Randfontein Ests.	32/6	32/6
Sub-Nigel	213/9	213/9
Tanami Gold Min.	7½d	7½d
Western Holdings	15/-	13/9
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	81/3	83/1½
Burmah	111/10½	111/10½
Mexican Eagle	4/10½	5/1½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	81/10½	83/1½
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£79	78½
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	70	69½
4½% Anglo-French Loan	92	92
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	49	49
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	64	63
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	17½	16½
5% Honan Rly., 1905	38	38
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	30	29
5% " (Ger. Is.)	29	28
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18½	18
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	29	29
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	27	27
5% " " G.	27	27
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	27	27
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	27	27
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	22 XD	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	36/- N	36/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	24½ N	24½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	31½ N	31½ N
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	12	12
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	87	87
" " (Col. Reg.)	89	89
Chinese Eng. & Min.	14/6	14/6
Chosen Corp.	8/-	8/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/6 N	2/6 N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	18/9	18/9

XD—Ex dividend. N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, June 2.

In the commodity section, tin ruled firm on the reserve of sellers and better United States purchases, coupled with hopes of a favourable outcome of today's meeting of the International Tin Restriction Committee. Cocoa was firm and active on a fair trade demand and shipments during May being below expectations.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 5⅝ +1/16; sellers 5 11/16 +1/16; July delivery, buyers 5⅝ unchanged; sellers 5¾ +1/16;

London Sugar (Buyers): August 5/0¾ —¼; December 5/0½ unchanged; March 5/1½ unchanged;

Liverpool Wheat: July 5/10½ +1⅛; October 5/5⅝ unch; December 5/5⅜ unch;

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: July 4.28 +4; Oct. 4.40 +4; Jan. 4.46 +4; Mar. 4.50 +4; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7): July 6.20 +1; Sept. 6.22 +1; Oct. 6.28 +5; Nov. 6.28 +5;

London Metals: Copper, Stan. cash sellers £34 +1; 3 mths seller £34¼ +1; Electrolytic, buyers £37¾ +½; sellers £38¾ +¾; Tin, Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £13⅝ +¼; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £13¾ +¼; Spelter, Ordinary, official price, sellers £12⅜ +⅜; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £12 9/16 +⅜.—Reuter.

Shanghai Telephone Co.

New York, June 2.

The International Telephone and Telegraph Company announced today that its telephone operating companies in nine countries had gained 20,850 telephones in the first four months this year, sixteen per cent. above the figures for the corresponding period during 1937.

The largest increases were registered by the United River Plate Telephone Company of Argentina and the Shanghai Telephone Company, which already had regained approximately 7,500 phones out of 10,525 withdrawals caused largely by the hostilities in various areas of Shanghai proper.—United Press.

Japanese Govt. Bonds

Osaka, June 3.

Kogo 5% Y.103.35
—Reuter

New York Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 2.

Stock prices on Wall Street today mostly finished with losses and gains of fractions being about evenly divided. Few traders believe that the current rally was more than a technical one, while advances attracted profit-taking as sentiment was still bearish. Steels were restrained on a gloomy outlook. Coppers showed resistance, as the shutting down of mines are expected to improve substantially the statistical position. The turnover amounted to 480,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	111.94	110.35	111.68x	+0.07
20 Rails	20.74	20.45	20.52	—0.08
20 Utilit.	19.17	18.45	18.76	+0.23
40 Bonds	—	—	85.95	+0.11
11 Commod.	—	—	45.73	+0.49

x—Subject to confirmation.

	June 1	2
Adams Express	7⅝	7½
Alleghany Steel Co.	13	12⅞
Allis Chalmers	40½	40¼
Amer. Can	86½	85⅝
Amer. Cyanamid "B"	16¼	17¼
Amer. & For. Power	3¼	2⅜
" " $7 pfd.	16⅜	16½
Amer. Locomotive	14¾	[illegible]
Amer. Metals	26½	27⅞
Amer. Radiator	10⅜	10
Amer. Rolling Mill	14¾	14½
Amer. Smelting	34¼	33½
Amer. Sugar Refining	B 21⅝	B 22⅛
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	129½	129¼
Amer. Tobacco "B"	68⅜	68¼
Amer. Waterworks	8⅞	8¾
Anconda Copper	23⅛	22¾
Atichison, T. & S. Fe.	26⅝	26
Atlas Corp.	6½	66⅜
Auburn	3	2½
Baltimore & Ohio	5⅜	5½
" " pfd.	6⅜	6½
Barber Co.	14⅝	B 14¼
Barnsdall Oil Co.	12¼	12¼
Bethlehem Steel	42½	42⅜
Boeing Airplane Co.	22¾	22½
Borden Co.	15½	15⅝
Borg Warner	18⅜	18
Briggs Manufacturing Co.	16⅝	16¾
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	9½	9⅜
" $6 cum. pfd.	26½	B 24½
Case, J.I.	77	75⅛
Can. Pacific Rly.	5⅜	5⅜
Celanese Corp	11½	11⅞
Cerro de Pasco	33½	33⅛
Chase Nat. Bank	B 26⅞	B 26⅞
Chesapeake Corp.	B 28	29
Chesapeake & Ohio	23⅜	23⅞
Chrysler	41	40⅛
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6⅛	6¼
" " "A" pfd.	62	63½
Coml. Credit	29⅝	30
Coml. Solvents	6½	6⅜
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
" $6 cum. pfd.	39⅝	39¼
Consolid. Edison	23½	23⅞
Consolid. Oil	8⅛	8⅛
Continental Can	37½	37
Continental Oil	24⅞	25
Corn Products	61⅞	62½
Curtiss Wright (com.)	4½	4⅜
" " "A"	19¼	18¾
Delaware & Hudson	9	8¾
Delaware, Lackawanna	B 5	4¾
Deere Co.	15½	15¾
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	13¼	13¾
Douglas Aircraft	43⅜	42⅜
Du Pont de Nemours	95½	95
Eagle Picher Lead	7¾	8
Elec. Boat Co.	7½	7⅝
Elec. Bond & Sh.	7⅛	7¼
" " $5 pfd.	B 45½	46¼
" " $6 pfd.	51	51¼
Elec. Power & Lt.	9½	9¾
" " " " 7% pfd.	36¾	37½
Flintkote Co.	13⅞	13⅝
Freeport Sulphur	25	25
Gen. Amer. Trans	36	36½
Gen. Cigar	22½	B 22
Gen. Elec.	32¾	32¾
Gen. Foods	28½	28⅝
Gen. Motors	28½	28⅛
Gen. Rly. Signal	13¾	14
Glidden Co.	16	16
Goodrich (B.F.)	12	12⅛
" $5 pfd.	35½	36
Goodyear Tire & R.	16⅞	17⅛
Great Nthrn. Rly. pfd.	15	14¼
Great Western Sugar	26¾	B 25
Greyhound Corp.	8⅛	8⅛
Hecker Prods.	6⅜	6
Humble Oil	58½	58¾
Int. Nickel	42⅛	42
Int. Tel. & Tel.	8½	8¾
Interstate Department Stores	7	7½
Kennecott	29¾	*28⅞
Lambert Co.	10¾	10¾
Libby-Owens-Ford	25¼	26
Lockheed Aircraft	9¾	9½
Loew's Inc.	39½	40⅛
Lorillard	16	*15⅜
McKesson & For. 3$ pfd.	28¼	28½
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	22¾	22⅜
Monsanto Chemical	71⅛	71½
Montgomery Ward	29⅜	29⅛
Nat. Bond & Investment	11½	11⅜
National Cash Register	16	16⅛
Nat. City Bank	B 21⅞	B 21⅞
Nat. Dairy Prods.	12⅞	13
Nat. Distillers	19⅛	19
Nat. Power & Lt.	6½	6⅝
Nat. Supply Co.	14¾	14⅞
New York Central	11½	11⅞
Niagara Hudson Power Corp	7	7⅛
North Amer. Aviation	8⅞	8½
North Amer. Co.	18⅝	18⅞
Northern Pacific	7¾	7¾
Pacific Gas & Elec.	26½	26⅝
Pacific Lighting	36¾	37⅛
Packard Motors	3½	3½
Paramount Pictures Inc.	6⅞	6¾
" " 1st pfd.	73½	B 69¼
Pennsylvania R.R.	14¾	14¾
Phillips Petroleum	30¾	30⅞
Public Serv. of N.J.	28	28⅝
Pure Oil	8½	8½
" 5% conv. pfd.	B 73	B 73½
Radio Corp. of Amer.	5⅜	5¼
Republic Steel Co.	11⅝	12
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	37¼	36¾
Schenley Distillers	15⅜	15⅛
" 5½% pfd.	B 64½	B 65
Sears Roebuck	52¾	52½
Shell Union Oil	12	12
Socony-Vacuum	12¼	12⅜
South Cal. Edison	21	21
Sthrn. Pacific	11	10¾
Southern Railway	7½	7¼
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	11	10⅞
Stand. Brands	7¼	7¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	B 3¼	3¾
" " $7 pfd.	18½	18[illegible]
Stand. Oil of N.J.	46	46¼
Sterling Prods.	59¼	B 59¾
Studebaker	3¾	3⅞
Swift International	B 24½	25
Technicolor	22¾	22
Texas Gulf Sulphur	29	29¼
Texas Corporation	35¾	35¾
Tide Water Associated Oil	12	12¼
Transamerica (new)	9	8⅞
Tw.-Century-Fox Film,	20	19½
" " pfd.	29	B 29
Un Carbide & Carbon	62⅞	*62¾
Un. Pacific	63	*62
Un. Aircraft (new)	26	25⅛
Un. Airlines Trans.	7¾	7¾
Un. Corp.	2⅝	2¾
" $3 pfd.	29	29½
Un. Gas Corp.	3¼	3⅜
Un. Gas Improvement	9⅞	10
U. S. Indus. Alcohol	B 15½	B 15½
United Light, Power Co. "A"	2¼	2⅜
U. S. Rubber	25⅝	25¼
" " 8% non cum. pfd.	61⅛	60½
U. S. Smelt. R. & M.,	50	B 48
U. S. Steel	41⅛	40⅜
Vanadium	13⅝	13½
Warner Bros. Picts.	4⅜	4½
Westinghouse Elec.	72⅞	72¼
Woodward Iron	11¾	11¼
Youngstown Sheet & Tube	27¼	27
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	50½	49¼
Brazil	B 12⅛	12½
Chic. Mil. Stp. & Pac. 5%	8½	8⅜
Cities Serv. Pwr.	54¾	55⅞
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s	92½	91¾
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	67½	67½
New England Gas & Elec.	50	51
Peru 6s 1961	B 7⅝	8
Stand. Gas & Elec.	49½	49¼

B—Bid *—Ex dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

The cautious belief prevailing on the Stock Exchange today was that the market is nearing a level which might attract selling. Utilities responded to Senator Barkley's statement that President Roosevelt's policy was not to appropriate funds for the construction of municipal utilities in competition with existing plants until the municipalities had made, in good faith, offers to purchase existing plants. A contra seasonal rise in carloadings is indicated. Scrap iron followed the trend of higher foreign copper prices.

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

In the initial trading session of the week on Tuesday, following observance of Memorial Day, prices on Wall Street opened heavy but recovered moderately though public participation was entirely lacking. Noteworthy was the action of gold mining issues which advanced against the declining market trend on rumours of possible further dollar devaluation. Quick absorption of the $33,000,000 Commonwealth Edison 3½ per cent. Refunding Bond issue featured trading on Wednesday with most quotations finishing fractions to three points higher on increased turnover. There was some short-covering. Thursday's market was mixed and dull with fractional gains and losses about evenly divided. Few traders by mid-week believed that the market's rally was more than technical.

Commodity prices, which made a new low for the year on Tuesday, were less buoyant than stocks with the exception of the July option of wheat at Winnipeg which rose just under 10 points in the Wednesday and Thursday sessions on heavy covering by shorts. Fractional improvement was witnessed in cotton though early week gains on a private report, placing this year's crop at 9,815,000 bushels, were later shaded by little follow-up of recent buying and continued foreign liquidation. Chicago wheat prices touched five-year lows on Tuesday, private experts on Thursday estimating an average of 1,077,000,000 bushels for the 1938 crop, the largest in history. On Tuesday the International Rubber Restriction Committee fixed the quota for the July-September period at 45 per cent. but prices were easy as observers anticipated a slow readjustment of the market's statistical position pending an improvement in consumption. Sugar futures ruled steady.

Business activity continued at an extremely low level with steel operations registering a 10 per cent. decline during the week. Settlement early in the week of the labour dispute at Akron was encouraging but a later announcement that Kennecott Copper Corporation would suspend production in all their domestic subsidiaries for at least a month cast further gloom over the business community.

Without taking further action on President Roosevelt's Government Reorganization Bill, it is possible that Congress will adjourn by mid-June. Senator Barkley's statement that President Roosevelt's policy was against appropriation of funds for the construction of municipal utilities in competition with existing plants, before the municipalities had made, in good faith, offers to purchase existing plants, was well received. The Supreme Court on Tuesday, adjourned, refusing to reopen its anti-Administration decision on the Kansas City Stock Yard case, but upholding the National Labour Relations Board in two important decisions.

The market in figures:

	Thursday May 26	June 2	Change
D.-J. Average for 30 Industrials	108.28	110.68	up 2.40
D.-J. Average for 20 Utilities	20.35	20.52	up .17
D.-J. Average for 20 Rails	17.76	18.76	up 1.00
D.-J. Average for 40 Bonds	86.20	85.95	off .25
D.-J. 11 Commodity Index	45.71	45.73	up .02

Commodity prices:

	Thursday May 26	June 2
Chicago wheat	72⅞	69¼
Winnipeg wheat	95½	101¾
Corn	56⅝	57¼
Cotton	8.08	7.84
Rubber	11.18	11.34
Hides	8.58	8.73
Sugar	.89½	.92½

Business:

	Previous	Latest
N.Y. Times Index	76.3	76.0
Steel operations (% of capacity)	29.0	26.1
Carloadings (carloads)	542,000	546,000
Electric power production (k.w.hrs.)	*1,968,000	*1,973,000
Average daily oil production (bbls.)	3,176,000	3,099,000
Automobile output (cars)	46,810	45,120

*000 omitted

Stock Outlook: Hardly any signs point to even a slight improvement in general business conditions until fall at the earliest. Whether stock prices will be able to withstand a fresh series of depressing reports during the normally dull summer period is questionable. From a technical standpoint, testing of the March 31 lows still seems likely, barring unforeseen developments.

Reichsbank Return

Berlin, June 2.

The Reichsbank return issued today shows the goldstock unchanged at 70,800,000 but foreign exchange holdings reduced by 300,000 to 5,400,000, making a total decrease in the note cover by 300,000 to 76,200,000 Reichsmarks.

The note circulation increased by 660,400,000 to 6,268,700,000 Reichsmarks.

The total amount of credit issued as measured by bills, cheques, advances and investments increased by 838,400,000 to 6,750,900,000 Reichsmarks. The total amount of legal tender in circulation on May 31 was 8,282,000,000 as against 6,836,000,000 at the same date last year and 5,486,000,000 Reichsmarks on May 31, 1933.

It must be borne in mind that Greater Germany required a larger currency circulation since the incorporation of Austria into the Reich.—Trans-Ocean.

Bank of France Balance

Paris, June 2.

The Bank of France's balance sheet closed on May 25 showed but little effect of the impending monthly settlement because the resources on the exchange market were plentiful.

Bank notes in circulation during that week totaled 98,923,000,000 francs, showing an increase of 96,000,000. Current creditors' accounts also increased by about half a milliard francs, rising to 17,500,000,000 francs. The percentage of coverage went down from 46.84 to 46.62.—Havas.

U.S. Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

Trading in the cotton market was inactive and prices early advanced on Liverpool cables and foreign, trade and local buying. Later, the market reacted on liquidation by recent buyers and Liverpool and New Orleans selling. Closing quotations showed losses from 4 to 5 points compared with the previous final levels.

The rubber market early reflected the steadiness of London cables, and dealer absorption of commission house offerings. Latterly, the market drifted as traders were inclined to await developments in consumer quarters. At the final bell, quotations ranged from 1 to 8 points down from yesterday.

Private forecasts of the total crop of wheat in the United States being 1,089,000,000 bushels, and ideal weather in the south-west influenced general selling in the Chicago Wheat Pit. Later, prices recovered on Eastern buying, the strength of Winnipeg reports, disappointing yields in Oklahoma and evidence of a fair export business. At the final bell, gains from ½ to ⅝ of a cent were recorded.

Sugar prices were subjected to commission house selling and further liquidation of July, owing to the quietness in London. However, with pressure subsiding, the market rallied on a foreign producer buying and covering. At the end of the day's trading, quotations were from unchanged to ½ a point up from yesterday.

In the silk market, interest was at a low ebb and there were no signs of pressure, but traders were cautious, owing to the slackness of demand for actuals and on domestic and foreign economic uncertainties. At the close, values were from unchanged to 1 cent down from the previous day.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
July	7.84-84	—05	July	11.33-34	—04
Oct.	7.89-89	—04	Sept.	11.44-45	—08
Dec.	7.92-92	—05	Dec.	11.65-65	—01
Jan.	7.92-92	—05	Jan.	11.69 N	—05
Mar.	7.96-96	—05			
May	8.01 N	—04			

New York Sugar No. 4		New York Silk	
Sept.	0.92-92½ unc. B/A	July	1.49/49 —½

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
July	69⅜-69¼ +⅝	July	57⅛-57¼+1¾
Sept.	70½-70⅜ +½	Sept.	57⅞-58 +1½

Winnipeg Wheat		Montreal Silver	
July	101¾-101¾+4⅜	July	42.55-3.20 unc. B/A
Oct.	77¼-77⅝ +⅞		

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Int. Power & Paper Co.

London, June 3.

An announcement has been made by Bowater's Paper Mills Limited and the International Paper Company, New York, to the effect that an agreement has been concluded for the purchase by the former of the entire common share capital of the International Power & Paper Company, Newfoundland.

The transaction involves the purchase of 700,000 shares, each of £1 par value, for the total sum of $5,500,000.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, June 2.

Inclination to buy on part of the public led to partially substantial price increases on the stockmarket today. Favourites were electrical shares and, among mining shares, Rheinstahl. Chemical shares were rather dull and potash shares offered.

There was some demand on the fixed interest securities market without however leading to a marked fluctuation of prices.—Trans-Ocean.

THE SUN

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE LTD FOUNDED 1710

Oldest Insurance Office in the World

Head Office:
63 Threadneedle Street, London

Far Eastern Branch: 1 The Bund

Telephone 15075

Bank of England Returns

London, June 2.

The statement of the Bank of England for the week ended June 2 revealed a decrease in public deposits of £1,610,000 to £24,870,000, while other deposits were higher by £10,910,000 to £138,260,000.

Government securities were listed at £109,680,000, showing an advance of £14,010,000 over the previous week. Other securities totalled £28,910,000, including £8,930,000 from discounts and advances and £19,980,000 from securities.

Notes and coins amounted to £42,330,000, showing a decrease of £4,-£4,720,000 compared with last week. figure, while total bullion advanced by £70,000.

Notes in circulation were given as £484,920,000, showing an increase of £4,720,000 compared with last.

The proportion of reserve to liability was placed at 25.94 per cent. as against 30.53 per cent. a week ago.—Reuter.

Crop Estimate

Chicago, June 2.

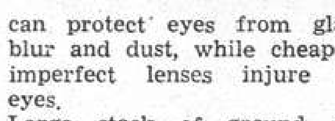
Private experts today estimated an average of 1,077,000,000 bushels for the 1938 wheat crop, the largest in history.—United Press.

Dollars for China

Francisco, June 1.

Mint officials announced today that the San Francisco mint had coined 345,000 silver dollars and 3,240 half dollars for China during May in connection with an order placed in 1937.—United Press.

司公鏡眼益精



Good Sun Glasses

can protect eyes from glare, blur and dust, while cheap or imperfect lenses injure the eyes.

Large stock of ground and polished lenses of highest quality; such as genuine Sir Wm. Crooke's, "best under the sun," Cruxite and other optically correct colour lenses, obtainable at our office.

Sun glasses also can be made according to RX, or from your own lenses, or free test by our optometrists at very moderate prices.

CHINESE OPTICAL COMPANY

Optometrists & Opticians

798 Nanking Road

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

1824

BANKERS

ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER

1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM

Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA

SHANGHAI OFFICE:
Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

91 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

J. DE WILDE, *Manager*

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Correspondents for

HAYDEN, STONE & CO., AND J. E. SWAN & CO., NEW YORK

Telephone 11200 *Cable Address:* SWANSTOCK

SASSOON HOUSE, SHANGHAI

Branch Offices: Hongkong, Manila, and Singapore

S. E. Levy & Co.

Shanghai....Manila....Hongkong....Singapore

Members:

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

Correspondents for

WHITE, WELD & CO., NEW YORK

BROKERS IN SECURITIES AND COMMODITIES

CORRESPONDENTS FOR:
CARL M. LOEB, RHOADES & CO.
NEW YORK

WHITE, WHITE & CO.

MEMBERS OF:
N. Y. COTTON EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., MONTREAL.

TELEPHONE 13150—45 KIUKIANG ROAD

70050

TAYLOR TAXI

THORNYCROFT

Water Tube Boilers

Full particulars of our productions obtainable from:—

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO., LIMITED

51 Canton Road, Shanghai. Telephone 14270

BANKS

THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

with which is affiliated

THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	2,594,160
PAID-UP CAPITAL	2,594,160
RESERVE	180,000
Shanghai Branch	28 The Bund

Head Office:

117-122 Leadenhall Street London, E.C.
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. 1.

Branches:

Bombay	Coimbatore	Madras
Calcutta	Colombo	Pollachi
Calicut	Hongkong	Shanghai
		Singapore

The Bank issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

W. S. RYDE, *Manager*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED

(Established 1880)

CAPITAL (fully paid-up)	Y.100,000,000
RESERVE FUND	Y.135,900,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND

Branches:

Alexandria	Karachi	Rio de Janeiro
Bangkok	Kobe	Samarang
Batavia	London	San Francisco
Berlin	Los Angeles	Seattle
Bombay	Manila	Shanghai
Calcutta	Moji	Singapore
Canton	Mukden	Sourabaya
Dairen	Nagasaki	Sydney
Hamburg	Nagoya	Tientsin
Hankow	New York	Tokyo
Harbin	Osaka	Tokyo (Marunouchi)
Hongkong	Otaru	Tsingtao
Honolulu	Paris	Yingkow
Hsinking	Peking	
	Rangoon	

S. ASADA, *Manager*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER

(EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Societe Generale de Belgique)

CAPITAL: Frs. 30,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:

SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of Members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

CAPITAL

Authorised	$50,000,000
Issued and fully-paid up	$20,000,000
Hongkong Currency	
Reserve Fund	$10,000,000
Sterling Reserve Fund	£6,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG

Board of Directors

T. E. Pearce, Esq.—Chairman
Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson—Deputy Chairman
J. K. Bousfield, Esq.
A. H. Compton, Esq.
Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson
J. R. Masson, Esq.
G. Miskin, Esq.
K. S. Morrison, Esq.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields

Acting Chief Manager
D. C. EDMONDSTON

Branches and Agencies

Amoy	Iloilo	Peiping
Bangkok	Ipoh	Penang
Batavia	Johore	Rangoon
Bombay	Kobe	Saigon
Calcutta	Kowloon (Hongkong)	S. Francisco
Canton		Shanghai
Chefoo	Kuala-Lumpur	Singapore
Colombo	London	Sourabaya
Dairen	Lyons	Sungei-Patani
Foochow	Malacca	
Haiphong	Manila	Tientsin
Hamburg	Muar (Johore)	Tokyo
Hankow	Mukden	Tsingtao
Harbin	New York	Yokohama

London Branch:

9 GRACECHURCH STREET, E. C. 3
Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND
Sub-Agency: 65 BROADWAY

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.

LOCAL BILLS discounted.

Credits granted on approved securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Africa, America, Australia, China, Europe, India and Japan.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES to rent. Terms on application.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE

Accounts kept in Dollars Local Currency.

Deposits of less than $1 will not be received. Not more than $200 will be received during one month from any single Depositor.

Interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum will be allowed upon the monthly minimum balance.

The maximum balance on which interest will be allowed is $5,000. Deposits may be withdrawn on demand.

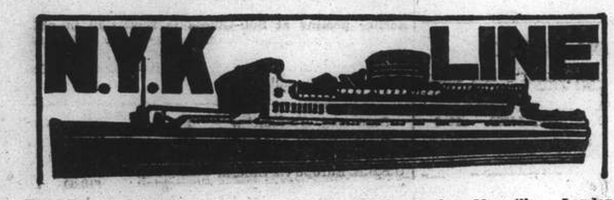
Depositors will be provided with Pass Books in which all transactions will be entered. Pass Books must be presented when paying in or withdrawing money.

Savings Bank accounts, also kept in Sterling and U.S. Dollars. Terms on application.

Office Hours—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to noon.

A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager*

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama
From Kobe
TAIYO MARU ..... June 13
TATSUTA MARU ..... June 21
CHICHIBU MARU ..... July 13

To Vancouver and Seattle
From Kobe
HIYE MARU ..... June 7

To Australian Ports via Manila
From Hongkong
ATSUTA MARU ..... June 25

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)
From Shanghai
HAKONE MARU ..... June 14
FUSHIMI MARU ..... June 28
HAKOZAKI MARU ..... July 12
SUWA MARU ..... July 26

To Kobe, Yokohama
HAKOZAKI MARU ..... June 7
SUWA MARU ..... June 22

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)
*NAGASAKI MARU ..... June 4
SHANGHAI MARU ..... June 7
SHANGHAI MARU ..... June 11
*NAGASAKI MARU ..... June 15
*Calls at Nagasaki and Kobe.

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885
31 The Bund
General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

B * †	MEMNON	June 12	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg and Gl'gow
A †	ANTENOR	June 26	M'lles, London, R'dam, Glasgow
B * †	AJAX	July 10	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg and Gl'gow
ø	ANTILOCHUS	July 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
A †	HECTOR	July 24	Marseilles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
B * †	MENESTHEUS	Aug. 7	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg and Gl'gow
A †	AENEAS	Aug. 20	Marseilles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
ø	TITAN	Aug. 20	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Arrivals from United Kingdom and Sailings to Japan etc.

		From		Sails	For
C	AGAPENOR	Liverpool	June 7	June 8	Japan Ports
B	AJAX	Liverpool	June 13	June 14	Tsingtao and Japan Ports
A	HECTOR	Liverpool	June 21	June 26	Tsingtao, Taku, Dairen and Japan Ports
C	HELENUS	Gdynia	June 24	June 25	Taku, Bar and Japan Ports
C	TEIRESIAS	Liverpool	July 2	July 6	Japan Ports

AGENTS:
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
21-23 French Bund Telephone 82020

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE.

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. HOTEN MARU	June 7	June 8 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	June 9	June 10 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	June 11	June 13 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	June 14	June 15 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	June 16	June 18 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	June 19	June 20 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE.
(Freight only)
SS. KOGA MARU ..... June 6
SS. HAKKA MARU ..... June 16
SS. KOGA MARU ..... June 21
SS. HAKKA MARU ..... July 1

For Passage and Freight apply to:
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.

OUTWARDS: Due to arrive from London
"AUTOLYCUS" . . . . . June 8

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai
"AUTOLYCUS" . . . . . July 2

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Middlesborough. via Hongkong and Straits
Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

WILHELMSEN LINES

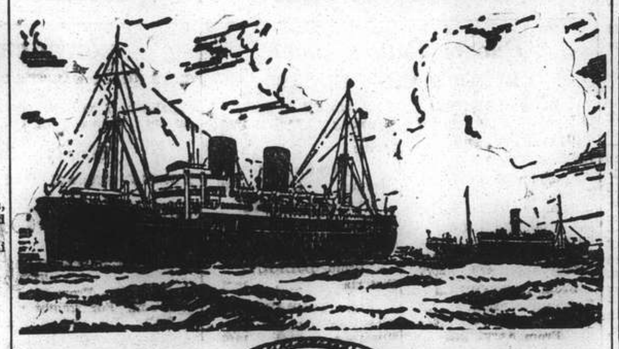
Outwards
From Scandinavian and Continental ports
ms. "Tai Yang" left Hamburg May 4, due Shanghai June 12
ms. "Taronga" leaves Hamburg May 30, due Shanghai July 8
ms. "Talabot" leaves Hamburg June 30, due Shanghai Aug. 8
ms. "Talleyrand" leaves Hamburg July 30, due Shanghai Sept. 11

Homewards for
Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Oslo via Hongkong Singapore and Port Said
ms. "Tirranna" loads Shanghai June 17
ms. "Triton" loads Shanghai July 11

Through bills of lading for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Optional Bills of lading for U.K. ports.

General Agents: **DODWELL & CO., LTD.**
17 Canton Road Telephone 11366

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England — by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
June	7	CARTHAGE	15,000
	14	*BURDWAN	6,100
	21	RAJPUTANA	17,000
July	5	RANCHI	17,000
	12	*SOMALI	7,000
	19	RANPURA	17,000

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Aug.	2	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	9	*BANGALORE	6,100
	16	NALDERA	16,000
	30	CORFU	15,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
SIRDHANA		June 4
SHIRALA		June 18

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
TANDA	E. Pilcher		June 3	June 22
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	June 9	July 2	July 21
NELLORE	T. H. Scott-White	July 11	Aug. 5	Aug. 24

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

During the hot season spend a few weeks of rest at
DALAT (FRENCH INDO-CHINA)
5,000 feet altitude

Specially reduced fares and cheap motorcar transportation from June 1 to September 30, 1938

Full particulars will be given on application to
COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
9 Avenue Edward VII, SHANGHAI

NEXT SAILINGS:
"Aramis" June 7, "Marechal Joffre" June 21, "Athos II" July 5.

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

FAR EASTERN MAIL
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE
SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI TO EUROPE:
mv. RAMSES June 5 Genoa, M'les, A'werp, R'dam, H'burg.
mv. KULMERLAND July 3 Genoa, A'werp, R'dam, Hamburg.

OUTWARD VESSELS LATEST MOVEMENTS:

			Due S'hai
mv. ASSUAN	In Hongkong	May 28	June 6
mv. KULMERLAND	Left Singapore	May 28	June 9
ss. NORDMARK	Left Colombo	May 30	June 21
mv. DUISBURG	Left Rotterdam	May 20	July 7

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to
HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road FILIALE SHANGHAI Tel. 18709

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round World Express Service

DUE TO ARRIVE FROM NEW YORK:
mv. SILVERTEAK ..... June 6

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.
Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space.

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE *Apply to:* **Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited**
SILVER LINE *Apply to:* **Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.**

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

mv. VICTORIA
will leave for Genoa via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Port Said, Naples
on or about June 14

s.s. "CONTE VERDE" to Trieste on or about July 12
s.s. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" to Genoa " " Aug. 17

For particulars please apply to
LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. Ad. LLOYDIANO

P. & O.

R.M.S. "CARTHAGE"
15,000 Tons
COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, GIBRALTAR and LONDON
Will leave Shanghai for above ports
On Tuesday, June 7, 1938
Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 10.30 a.m.
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, June 6.
Customs Permit required for any nailed cases
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.
For Freight and Passage apply to:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Agents
Telephone 11428 27 The Bund

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

of Copenhagen
Outwards from European Continental Ports
MS. CHILE .. .. June 6
MS. AFRIKA .. .. June 29

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen
MS. CHILE loading at Hongkong .. .. July 15
The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers
Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

O.S.K.

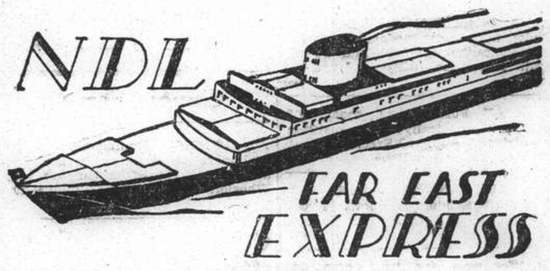
Shanghai Sailing
For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)
CANTON MARU ..... June 5
TYOSA MARU ..... June 13

Kobe Sailing
New York via Panama Canal
*TOSAN MARU ..... June 11
*HOKKAI MARU ..... June 21
For Australia
*CANBERRA MARU .... June 30
For New Zealand
*BRISBANE MARU ..... June 30

Hongkong Sailing
For South America via Africa
ARIZONA MARU ..... June 6
RIO DE JANEIRO MARU June 23
For Bombay
*HIMALAYA MARU .... June 3
For Calcutta
*HAVANA MARU ..... July 3

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)
20 Canton Road Telephone 15324



Homewards:
SS. "SCHARNHORST" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. June 24
MS. "COBURG" for Port Sudan, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen July 8
SS. "POTSDAM" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. .. July 22
SS. "DONAU" for Marseilles, Oran, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. July 26

Outwards:

			Due Shanghai
ss. ALSTER	Left Singapore	May 30	June 7
ss. SCHARNHORST	Left Colombo	May 30	June 12
ss. DONAU	Left Rotterdam	May 27	July 8
ss. POTSDAM	Leaves Hamburg	June 4	July 9

For passage and Freight apply to
MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

HONOLULU
CANADA—U.S.A. or EUROPE
VIA C.P.R.
WHO CATER TO YOUR EVERY NEED

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Victoria Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Asia	June 12	June 14	June 16	June 18	—	June 27
Empress of Canada	June 26	—	June 29	July 1	July 8	July 13
Empress of Russia	July 10	July 12	July 14	July 16	—	July 25
Empress of Japan	July 24	—	July 27	July 29	Aug. 4	Aug. 9
Empress of Asia	Aug. 7	Aug. 9	Aug. 11	Aug. 13	—	Aug. 22

Direct Connections for Canadian and U. S. Overland Points
Also Atlantic Sailings for Europe

SOUTHBOUND SAILINGS

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Canada	June 15	June 17	June 19
Empress of Russia	June 28	June 30	July 2

For full information and Literature apply to
Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

By "DUTCH MAILS" To EUROPE

via Bali and Java *or* via Singapore

(Shanghai-Java by J.C.J.L.) (Shanghai-Singapore by "Interchange" Line)

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia 1938	Leave Singapore 1938	Arrive Genoa/Marseilles
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	June 15	June 17	July 7
ss. J. P. Coen	11,140	June 22	June 24	July 16
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	June 29	July 1	July 20
ss. Slamat	11,600	July 6	July 8	July 27
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	July 13	July 15	Aug. 3
ms. Baloeran	17,000	July 20	July 22	Aug. 10
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Aug. 3	Aug. 5	Aug. 24
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Aug. 10	Aug. 12	Aug. 31
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Aug. 24	Aug. 26	Sept. 14
ms. Dempo	17,000	Aug. 31	Sept. 2	Sept. 20
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	Sept. 14	Sept. 16	Oct. 5
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Sept. 21	Sept. 23	Oct. 11
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Oct. 25
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Oct. 12	Oct. 14	Nov. 1

SINGAPORE—GENOA/MARSEILLES 18 DAYS

For further particulars apply to:
JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.
133 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONE: 16247

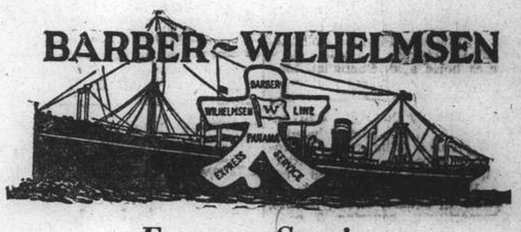
THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

MS. PEIPING
loading Shanghai June 26
for Tripoli, Algiers, Oran, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.
Agents:
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

TRANS-PACIFIC—AIR SERVICE

Hongkong to San Francisco Via Manila, Guam, Wake, Midway and Honolulu

NEXT CLIPPER WILL LEAVE HONGKONG
for San Francisco on
Thursday, June 9, 1938
For detailed information please apply to Agent for
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY
314 Avenue du Roi Albert Telephone 76773



Express Service
Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York
To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal
mv. TOULOUSE sailing June 22
Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk
For Freight and Passage Rates apply
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

STUDY bookkeeping, accountancy, secretarial practice, law or economics by correspondence with the British School of Accountancy, 410 Szechuen Road. Telephone 14967. -5329

CHINESE clerk typist wanted; must speak French and English. Address Box 3276, N.C.D.N. -7145

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of three dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.50.

EXPERIENCED Chinese typist, seeks position, knowledge general office works, hard worker, good references. Box 3291, N.C.D.N. -7192

ENERGETIC Chinese youth, college graduate B. Sc., 12 years experience in waterworks. Special knowledge in pipe laying. Good references. Address Flat 2, 147 Route Paul Henry. -7058

MECHANIC-chauffeur, Russian, seeks position as driver, watchman or any other capacity. First-class references and certificates. Address Box 3246, N.C.D.N. -7089

NURSE, 28, desires position, care for invalid (has had hospital training) or to new-born child, daily or residing if desired. Outport no objection. Box 3257, N.C.D.N. -7106

URGENTLY needs immediate employment. Young Russian with college education, willing to do any work. Experience in office work, shop's supervision, store-keeping, driving. Excellent references. Address Box 3252, N.C.D.N. -7096

TRANSLATOR-interpreter, experienced in journalistic, documental, and commercial work, speaking all leading Chinese dialects, having travelled extensively in China, seeks position, preferably with foreign news correspondents. Address Box 3210, N.C.D.N. -6993

BEGINNER'S position as steno-typist wanted by young girl, graduate of Shanghai Public School. Fair knowledge of elementary bookkeeping. Address Box 3268, N.C.D.N. -7129

HARDWORKING lady-stenographer, badly in need of work, willing to secure position, part/full time basis. Please reply Box 3233, N.C.D.N. -7051

APPOINTMENT: Those seeking appointments, possessing necessary qualifications and highest references, may register at Clarkes Inquiry & Protection Agency, 88 Nanking Road. 15010

WANTED position as service manager, shop foreman by American factory-trained, all-round automobile mechanic who can produce results. Address Box 3089, N.C.D.N. -7023

Educational

WANTED, September till Christmas, teacher (British) of French to Matriculation (20 periods) and of Art to Junior Cambridge (8 periods). Applications (by June 14) to Headmaster, 11 Columbia Road. 15118

FOREIGN lady requires English lessons three/four hours weekly, $15/$20 monthly. Must call pupil's home, vicinity Seymour/Foch. Must be teacher by profession. Address Box 3293, N.C.D.N. -7197

PEIPING gentleman educated in England and France gives Mandarin lessons. Moderate. Experienced. Box 3260, N.C.D.N. -7154

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Dependable. Shorthand, typewriting. Day. evening. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well Road. Seymour stop. 15064

B. M. YU, of Shanghai University Music Department, gives Piano Lessons with instructions in Harmony, Theory and Music Appreciation. Telephone 72235. -6637

GREGG School of Business students awarded six out of seven London Chamber of Commerce shorthand certificates. No failures. Shanghai's Premier Academy. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 15060

Personal

THE girl I saw at Szechuen Road bookstore and the day after in 6.30 p.m. bus near Seymour Road, is sincerely requested to inform if a meeting may take place. Box 3292, N.C.D.N. -7193

EUROPEAN gentleman needing to improve quickly his English should like to meet young English lady of good social standing, willing to give three/four conversational lessons a week, and eventually to accompany him to local cinemas and clubs. Please state terms, references to Box 3283, N.C.D.N. -7175

CLAIRE. Must see you again. Meet me where you left me the night I walked you home. Please be there on Tuesday 7, 3-3.30 p.m. or communicate Box 3278, N.C.D.N. Nat. -7147

JUST arrived, educated young lady, 27, blonde, wishes to meet attractive independent gentleman. Box 3266, N.C.D.N. -7120

Business Opportunities

SMALL shop or sharing of shop required in Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 73965. -7191

Lost

NOTICE. The following Delivery Order was lost and declared null and void. China Egg Produce Co., Ltd. Nantao Office's D/Order No. 4538, covering 52 cases boric acid, Shanghai, May 9. 1938, Hsin Chong (新昶號) -7183

NOTICE. The following Delivery Orders are lost and declared null and void. Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co.'s D/Orders Nos. E3194, 3196, 3197, 3199, marked (福) in circle 185/204 W.C., and S.W. on top, P below in square, 55/154, 280/293, 300/309 respectively, covering 3 cases shirting and 30 cases, 4 cases and 9 cases Rayon piece-goods respectively. Shanghai June 1, 1938, Masukow Co., Ltd. 15072

Boats

FOR SALE, motor-boat, teakwood, 26 feet long, 4-cylinder, 12 h.p. Kelvin engine. Also house-boat mostly teakwood. Both excellent condition. Can be inspected any time Soochow Creek at Yu Ya Ching Road Bridge. Both flying Italian flag. Box 3281, N.C.D.N. -7163

FOR charter or sale. Twin-screw petrol engined cruiser-houseboat. Luxurious cabins, electric light, running hot and cold water, etc. Excellent for river and coast cruising. Box 3260, N.C.D.N. -7111

STEAM launch. Length 56 ft. 5 in. Breadth 10 ft. 2 in. Depth 6 ft. 0 in. 80 h.p. Address Box 3237, N.C.D.N. -7064

For Sale—Miscellaneous

LARGE baby's pram, perfect condition, practically new. Telephone 33196. 1634 Bubbling Well Road, Sun Apartment 4. -7177

TWO old Chinese paintings (Ming Dynasty) selling for best possible offer. Owner leaving. Can be brought to prospective buyer for appraisal. Address Box 3286, N.C.D.N. -7182

NEW German-made medical apparatus, for treatment surgical tuberculosis, list-price $4,500. Will accept reasonable offer. Telephone 14041. -7188

FOR SALE: Two complete sets dental equipment and attractive office furniture. Telephone 13029 for arrangements to inspect, or call Mr. A. M. Slack, China United Apartments, for particulars. 15120

X-STITCH crash linen towel 35 cents, 36-inch tea set $2.10, 54-in tea set $5.50, 72-inch by 90-inch dinner set $17.50. Many others of latest laces and embroidered linens sold at wholesale price. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road, (1st Floor). 14972

OWNER leaving, for sale, beautiful dining room set, settee and easy-chairs and bedroom furniture. Telephone 80494. -7150

EXCELLENT hardwood dining-room, immediately available. Also set teapoys to match. Inspect 57 Gascogne Apartment during meal hours or Telephone 76097. -7169

REFRIGERATOR. 11 ft. long Kelvinator glass-counter, ½ h.p. 10 ft. long D.K.W., 1½ h.p. Can regulate below freezing point. 30 cu. ft. 4-door Westinghouse. 6 cu. ft. G.E. All in excellent condition on view 125 Lane, House 7 Kiaochow Road. -7153

BOOKS on China, Japan, Central Asia, Tibet, old etchings, rare books. The Book Mart, 286 Yu Yuen Road. -7056

SLAZENGER tennis rackets at $12.80, Chinese high quality tennis rackets at $3.50, Restringing rackets $1.50 each. H. Lee & Co., Ltd., 238 Nanking Road, Telephone 16788. -6974

WOOLLEN bathing suits from $3, caps from 50 cents. Sport shirts from $4.50. Razon's, 12 Central Road. -7082

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -4259

NEW modern dining-room set, drawing room with desk. Sale cheap. Owner leaving. Telephone 73350. -6997

FOR SALE at bargain prices: sitting and reading rooms furnitures, bookcases, crockery and glass sets, electric fans, bridge tables, etc. Telephone 70340. 15092

FOR SALE, 1.4 lens to fit 16 mm. Bell & Howell movie camera. Owner leaving Shanghai. Box 3263, N.C.D.N. -7116

FOR SALE, second-hand Acme code with supplement; Rudolf Mosse code with supplement (English and German); A.B.C. code 6th edition; Tanners Council Universal trade code; Bentley's complete trade code; Marconi International code. Telephone 19580, from 9-12 and 2-5. -7119

FOR SALE, practically new room-cooling installation, complete with compressor. Inspect 668 Szechuen Road, 2nd Floor, 9-12, 2-5. -7119

FOR SALE. Any reasonable offer accepted. Bedroom, dining, sitting room furniture, almost new. Leaving Shanghai. Kay, 707 Yulin Road, Telephone 52190. -7091

REINFORCING Insteg Steel, 40 ft. x 6/20 mm. Telephone 18354. 14968

SHIRTS, made to measure, cellular, $4.50; best quality poplin, $7.50; striped silk, $8. Razon's, Central Road. -7078

Radios

PURCHASE second-hand radios, also repair at client's home. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -7159

FOR skilled workmanship call 32392 American Radio Repair, 1549 Bubbling Well Road. 15037

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Company. Our method can save you 50%. 15057

FOR radio repair call International Radio Service, 9 Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 75897. -6979

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED one Universal mill for grinding dry herbs, capacity at least 100 lbs. per hour. Address The China Chemical Works, Ltd., 257 Honan Road. -7140

WANTED, high-grade double barrel sporting gun. London make essential. Write full particulars to Box 3250, N.C.D.N. -7094

WANTED 16 mm. movie camera Bell and Howell Filmo, 70-D or 70-DA and 16 mm. projector of same make. Must be perfect condition. Paying cash. Address Box 3267, N.C.D.N. -7127

Miscellaneous

ELECTRIC refrigerator service $1 per month covers monthly inspection, cleaning, oiling and minor adjustment for all makes of electric refrigerators. Special quotations to apartment house. The Refrigerator Service Co., 253 Avenue Haig, Telephone 74078. -6898

FRIGIDAIRE for hire. Available immediately. Six months or longer. Please address Box 3240, N.C.D.N. -7067

Dancing

FOREIGN lady, highly experienced teacher of ballroom dancing, gives private lessons. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -6669

Animals

WANTED to buy a good milking goat. Telephone 21176 or Box 3288, N.C.D.N. 15116

FOR SALE, pedigreed Scotch terrier, female, 18 months old, excellent condition, $50. Too fond of rabbits only reason for sale. Telephone 70128. 15117

WIRE-hair terrier, male. 2 years old. Very affectionate. Cheap to good home. Apply 2-A Route Grouchy. -7181

WANTED to buy male Airedale pup, about two/three months old. Purebred only. Box 3282, N.C.D.N. -7165

TRAINING School for Dogs. Dogs taken for board, $15 monthly. 1866 Avenue Haig. -7027

SCOTCH terrier pups, seven weeks, pedigree stock, dogs $75, seen after office. Telephone 21749 or Box 3259, N.C.D.N. -7110

Furnished Apartments

TO LET, three-roomed, fully-furnished apartment, near Canidrome. Furniture to be taken over. For particulars Telephone 72177. -7194

TO LET immediately, high and very cool, two/three-roomed apartment, close Bund. Fully-furnished. Refrigerator, telephone, cook-boy and coolie. $165. Address Box 3294, N.C.D.N. 15127

CARLTON Apartments, available July 1, three-roomed apartment with terrace. Furniture and fittings or fittings only for sale, cheap. Telephone 32170. 15128

TO LET, two-roomed apartment, rent $100. $500 buys everything. Radio, frigidaire, two bedroom sets, all kitchen and other fixtures. Owner leaving Monday. 647 Weihaiwei Road, Apartment F22. Telephone 32051. -7180

ATTRACTIVE 3-roomed modern flat in the Wayfoong House, available June 20. Lease and furniture to be taken over. Telephone 14041. -7188

FOR SALE, furnished two-roomed flat, with kitchen and bathroom. Apply between 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 947 Avenue Joffre. Apartment C. Telephone 75359. -7170

ONE large studio-apartment, dressing-room, bar, bathroom, kitchen, near Yu Yuen and Bubbling Well Roads, attractively and beautifully decorated and furnished by Modern Home, in new building. Screened all over. Very cool. All modern conveniences, garage. Servants' quarters. Rent $137. Furniture and fixtures to be taken over. Telephone 21477. 15107

FOUR-roomed modern apartment, three rooms facing south. Garden. Near schools in western district. Reasonable rent. Furnished. Will consider selling furniture (exclusive of linen, cutlery, silver. etc.) at reasonable price. Own frigidaire and radio. Available July 15. Telephone 20234. 15109

DESIRABLE summer residence, private detached house, lovely garden, western district. Owing family's departure, three/four rooms available. Board optional. Telephone 21930. -7151

TO LET, furnished, for 16 months, from July. Bungalow, Bubbling Well Road, 5 rooms, kitchen, bathroom, frigidaire, piano, arcola heating, fully screened, good garden, no plate, glass or linen. Moderate rental. Telephone 36986. -7121

MODERN, furnished, two-roomed flat, kitchen, bathroom. Modern conveniences. 25 Tifeng Road, Lane 150, Telephone 21937. -6972

Unfurnished Apartments

TWO-roomed apartment at 149 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 16437. 15119

HOUSTON Court, 2032 Avenue Joffre. Very desirable two room apartments overlooking lovely garden. For further particulars call 18625. 15113

TO LET. Two-roomed modern flat in the Wayfoong House. Apply Engineers' Office, Room 110, 12 The Bund. 15013

THE "PALMS" 209 Avenue Haig. 4-room flat available at reasonable rental. Apply Palmer & Turner, Property Office, 17 Canton Road, Telephone 15100. 15054

TINY Mansions, 749 Yu Yuen Road, Two-roomed flat available. Kitchenette, frigidaire. With/without garage. Apply Telephone 20141. -7038

525 Avenue Haig, Apartment 2. Attractive 4-room apartment with 2 bathrooms, kitchen. Rental includes central heating, hot and cold water, garage and taxes. Apply Palmer & Turner, Property Office, 17 Canton Road. Telephone 15100. 15075

Houses and Land

TO LET, three mows vacant land with fence around, located on Kinnear Road, near Edinburgh Road, Address Box 3285, N.C.D.N. -7178

Furnished Houses

FURNISHED, seven-roomed house in French Concession to let, garden, tennis court, screened. Telephone 70696. -6770

Motor Cars and Cycles

TRUCK 1936, 4-ton Ford, perfect condition, $2,700. Box 3290, N.C.D.N. -7185

WHIPPET 1930 coupe, quick sale, owner leaving, mechanically perfect condition. Price $450. Telephone 34804, 12.30-1.30 and 6-7 p.m. -7199

WANTED, economical car in good condition and good running order, within $500. Box 3284, N.C.D.N. -7174

TRUCKS for sale. Ten 2½-ton second-hand trucks, fully licensed for current quarter with S.M.C. and F.M.C. Reply Box 3289, N.C.D.N. -7190

FOR SALE, 40/50 Daimler coupe, excellent condition, taxed, insured, cash $1,500. Enquiries to Box 3287, N.C.D.N. 15114

FOR SALE, Cadillac V8 four-door sedan de luxe and La Salle sports cabriolet, both latest models and in excellent condition. Terms could be arranged. Telephone 84505 9 a.m.—12 noon. -7198

FOR SALE, Ford 2-door sedan V.8, 1935. Mechanically A1 condition, owner-driven. Apply 33 Szechuen Road, Room 216, Telephone 16656. -7164

FOR SALE Chevrolet coach 1936 model, 6-cylinders, 2 doors. Excellent bargain. Sale at 51 Rue Moliere. -7148

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet, Telephone 73165. -5911

STUDEBAKER Rockne, used by official, in perfect condition, $1,300. No brokers. Box 3211, N.C.D.N. -6997

FOR SALE, Hilman Minx saloon de luxe, 10 h.p., 22/24 miles per gallon Address Box 3274, N.C.D.N. 15094

1935 Chevrolet, 4-door sedan de luxe, 6 cylinders, 2 spare wheels, economical, owner-driven, first-class condition throughout, real bargain, $1,500. Box 3243, N.C.D.N. -7083

Office Cars

LIFT wanted 3/4 times daily, Cohen/Bund. Telephone 75571 evenings. 15077

LIFT required thrice daily, Seymour Road/Bund. Addrese Box 3269, N.C.D.N. -7130

LIFT wanted once daily 1.15 p.m. 1002 Bubbling Well Road to Lay Road Wharf, Yangtszepoo. Terms monthly or otherwise, size car immaterial. Telephone 50611 office hours. -7113

Rooms Without Board

TO LET, nice, furnished rooms, with garage and small garden, western district. 600 Avenue Haig, House 1. -7166

ROOM to let in private family, all modern conveniences. 306 Rue Cardinal Mercier. -7184

PRIVATE family offers well-furnished large and small rooms, verandah, roof-garden, bachelor preferable. 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 202 Telephone 81122. -7195

FURNISHED south-room apartment house. Cool in Summer. Jessfield Park close by. 1412-2-D Yuyuen Road. -7167

FURNISHED large, south room, bath attached, to let in modern apartment. Telephone 76490. Apply from 2-5 p.m. and on Sunday 8-12 a.m. and 2-4 p.m. -7166

$35 Well-furnished room in private house near French Club, very clean, convenient location. Telephone 72235. -7160

IN private family nicely furnished south room, attached bathroom, in modern apartment Seymour Road. Board optional. Please Telephone 38782. -7157

PRIVATE family offers well-furnished, large, south room with verandah, private bath. 1809 Avenue Joffre, opposite I.S.S. Building, Telephone 72255. -7158

FURNISHED room to let, private family, apartment building. Single person preferred. 7 Route Grouchy, Apartment 3. -7088

IN PRIVATE family, large, nicely furnished room. Avenue Apartments, Nanyang Road. No other boarders. Breakfast optional. Telephone 32050. -6985

TWO south-facing rooms, nice verandah, private bath, nicely furnished. With or without breakfast. 236 Rue Maresca. -7087

Rooms with Board

THE Villas, 969 Avenue Foch, suitable 9, 1, 14 buses, double/single rooms available. Pleasant surroundings. Tennis garage. Mrs. Fisher, Telephone 75433. -7172

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean, comfortable, small/large rooms. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone. Mrs. Hedden 71163. -7173

SOUTH furnished room, full board, on Bubbling Well. Price $100. Private family. Telephone 36105. -7149

AVONDALE House, Lane 1220/1 Avenue Road. Comfortable double bed-sitting room, private bathroom. Excellent cuisine, tennis court. -7161

THE Gardens, 90 Route des Soeurs. Attractive annex. Suits bachelor or young couple. Excellent cuisine, large garden. -7155

7 Kelmscott Gardens, Avenue Roi Albert, opposite Verdun Terrace. Nicely furnished room, bathroom attached. Telephone. Preferably with board. -7156

ROOMS, including library, swimming and other club facilities. Foreign supervised food service. (Optional.) Foreign Y.M.C.A. Telephone 92250. 15011

BEVERLEY House, 30 Route Boissezon. Well-furnished, good-sized rooms, each with private bathroom. Excellent food, English management. From $120 up. Telephone 70787. -6729

BERKELEY, 20/12 Seymour Road, one small room with bath. Reasonable rates. Telephone 36251. -6819

ALSA Lodge, 427 Yu Yuen Road, facing south, well-furnished double/single rooms. Excellent food. English supervised. Telephone 22091. -7041

12 Pacific Gardens, Seymour Road. Double/single rooms, private bath, southern verandahs. Telephone 30376. -7137

Unfurnished Houses

MODERN detached house, western district, seven rooms, two baths, central heating, large garden, two garages, safe, quiet location. Now occupied by British S.M.C. official. Address Box 2963, N.C.D.N. -7092

BRENAN Road (No. 35) close to Jessfield Park—large foreign residence standing on approximately 7 mow of land comprising 3 living rooms, 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 garages, central heating. Apply Palmer and Turner, Property Office, 17 Canton Road, Telephone 15100. 15055

47 Columbia Road, 6 rooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, servants quarters, garage and garden, with central heating and modern conveniences. Apply Spence, Robinson & Partners, 27 Peking Road. Telephone 11355. 14825

Wanted to Rent

ADVERTISER desires board and lodging. Central district. Reply stating terms to Box 3279, N.C.D.N. -7152

WANTED room with board in a private family by lady. State terms and particulars to Box 3244, N.C.D.N. -7064

Chinese Servants

CHAUFFEUR recommended. Reliable, honest. Eleven years service, no accidents. Can effect running repairs. Wheeler, 13469 or 21700 (respectively). -7168

COOK-boy, now free, speaks German and English. Clean, conscientious. Address Box 3170, N.C.D.N. -6909

FOREIGNER leaving Shanghai highly recommends experienced chauffeur. Reliable and honest. Please telephone 19734. -7138

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. stenographers. -7125

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30, Second Floor. 15063

LADY gives manicure, from 10 a.m. Telephone 32814. -5563

MISS Dardari, just arrived from Australia, chiropractic diploma, qualified reducing body massage. Excellent results. Natural way to health. Treatment 415 Burlington Hotel, Telephone 34200. -6677

Vessels Arriving

Due at Future Dates

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GLASGOW		
Teiresias	14/5	2/7
From LIVERPOOL		
Achilles	7/5	17/6
From LONDON		
Ranpura	3/6	10/7
Bangalore	28/6	11/7
From HAMBURG		
Afrika	13/5	29/6
Potsdam	4/6	9/7
Titan	4/6	20/7
From ROTTERDAM		
Duisburg	20/5	7/7
Donau	27/5	8/7
From ANTWERP		
Aller	26/4	8/6
From LISBON		
Taronga	4/6	8/7
From GENOA		
Victoria	19/5	12/6
From PORT SAID		
Chile	2/5	9/6
Meerkerk	11/5	11/6

From PORT SAID		
Tai Yang	14/5	12/6
Hector	26/5	21/6
Naldera	2/6	26/6
From SUEZ		
Helenus	24/5	24/6
From COLOMBO		
Scharnhorst	30/5	7/6
Cortellazzo	21/5	9/6
Nordmark	30/5	21/6
From DJIBOUTI		
Victoria	26/5	12/6
From SOURABAYA		
Tjisadane	28/5	13/6
Tjisaroea	28/5	15/6
From SINGAPORE		
Alster	30/5	7/6
Kulmerland	28/5	9/6
Tai Yang	3/6	12/6
Somali	4/6	12/6
Ranchi	4/6	12/6
Ajax	2/6	13/6
From SAIGON		
Mar. Joffre	3/6	10/6

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK		
C. Kimberley	16/4	14/6
Foylebank	7/5	27/6
C. Singapore	17/5	15/7
C. Evansville	17/6	13/8
From SAVANNAH		
Phemius	29/5	12/7
From VANCOUVER		
Talthybius	4/6	29/6

From LOS ANGELES		
Triton	16/5	11/6
Myrmidon	19/5	17/6
From YOKOHAMA		
Memnon	3/6	12/6
From KOBE		
Carthage	3/6	5/6
Burdwan	9/6	11/6

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From L. MARQUES		
Erica	—	29/6
From MOMBASA		
Boissevain	4/6	24/6

From MELBOURNE		
Nellore	4/6	10/7

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN		
Tsingtao M.	31/5	4/6
Hoten M.	4/6	7/6
From TIENTSIN		
Kwaisang	—	4/6
Hupeh	2/6	7/6
Tingsang	—	8/6
From TSINGTAO		
Memnon	25/5	11/6

From HONGKONG		
Lossiebank	24/5	4/6
Hoihow	31/5	4/6
Shantung	1/6	5/6
Agapenor	1/6	6/6
Kronviken	—	6/6
Assuan	—	6/6
Nankin	5/6	8/6
Changon	—	9/6
Kaying	3/6	9/6
Fausang	—	11/6

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

SHENGKING June 4. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Saturday, June 4, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 4-6

SANDVIKEN June 5. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, June 5, at daylight. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 4-6

HOIHOW June 7. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Tuesday, June 7, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-6

KRONVIKEN June 8. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, June 8. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 8-6

LIANGCHOW June 9. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Thursday, June 9, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 9-6

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

CHANGON June 11. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 11. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-6

SOUTH CHINA COAST

KWAISANG June 5. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, June 5, at 3.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 5-6

SOOCHOW June 5. SWATOW, HONGKONG, CANTON, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Sunday, June 5, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 4-6

TSINAN June 7. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, June 7, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 6-6

SHANTUNG June 8. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 8, at 7 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-6

HUPEH June 9. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Thursday, June 9, at 8 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 9-6

TINGSANG June 9. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, June 9. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-6

STRAITS AND EUROPE

ARAMIS June 7. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 7-6

CARTHAGE June 7. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 10.30 a.m. on Tuesday, June 7. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 7-6

CITY OF LYONS June 8. HAVRE, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG ann GLASGOW.—The Ellerman Line steamer City of Lyons sails on June 8, 1938. Lacey & Cannan, Ltd. Tel. 12854 (3 lines). 8-6

MEMNON June 12. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW.—For freight & passage apply to Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 12-6

YALOU June 14. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 14-6

SCHARNHORST June 24. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 24-6

PEIPING June 26/27. TRIPOLI, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, OSLO and GOTHENBURG.—The Swedish East Asiatic Co. Ltd.'s m.s. Peiping will leave Shanghai on or about June 27, for the above mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on optional Bs/L. For freight and passage, please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd., 170 Kiangse Road, Hamilton House. Tel. 11330. 27-6

AUSTRALASIA

CHANGTE June 17. (From Hongkong) MANILA, THURSDAY I, CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.—Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd., Agents, Butterfield & Swire, French Bund. Tel. 82020. 12-6

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.

(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.05 daily).

Date and Destination	*Per*		*Reg.*	*Ord.*
SATURDAY, June 4.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.		*19.00	7.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shengking		*19.00	7.30
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shengking		*19.00	7.30
Nanking (Z)	Hozan M.	A	—	—
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Soochow	B	—	—
S'tow H'kong C'ton Yunnan	Soochow		18.30	19.00
Haimen Che.	Hanna		18.30	19.00
Weihaiwei C'foo Tientsin	Sandviken		18.30	19.00
H'kong Canton Aust. N.Z. Manila Europe (Y)	Ramses	CX	19.00	19.00
Formosa via Keelung	Canton M.		19.00	19.00
Tsingtao and Dairen	Tsingtao M.		19.00	19.00
SUNDAY, June 5.				
Swatow Hongkong Canton	Kwaisang		10.00	10.00
MONDAY, June 6.				
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Sygna		*19.00	8.00
Chinwangtao	Sygna		7.30	8.00
Aust. N.Z. S.S. (Y) India Suez Europe	Aramis	D	13.00	15.00
Hongkong and Canton	Aramis		14.30	15.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Amoy and Hongkong	Tsinan		18.30	19.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Nanking, closes at 16.00 on 4th.
B Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 4th.
C Parcel mail for Ceylon, Italy, France, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 4th.
D Parcel mail for France and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 6th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin for transmission. Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:
ss. Aramis, via Suez, June 6, due London July 7.
ss. Carthage, via Suez, June 7, due London July 9.
ss. Empress of Asia, via Pacific, June 12, due London July 9.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Aramis, at 3 p.m. on June 6, due Marseilles and London June 16.
Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco) per ss. Ramses, at 7 p.m. on June 4, and due San Francisco on June 15.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bangkok-Amsterdam) per ss. Carthage, at 9 a.m. on June 7, and due Amsterdam on June 21, and London on June 22.
Air France (Saigon-Marseilles Line) per available steamer to Hongkong for transmission to Saigon.
Air France (China-Hanoi-Marseilles Lines) per available str. to H'kong for transmission via Canton.
Via C.N.A.C. or Eurasia planes sent to Hongkong for further transmission.

Train Mail

Light mails for Wuhu, Nanking, Chinkiang, Wutsin and Wuhsien close daily, at 8.30 p.m.
Light mails for or via River Ports from Anking upwards per available steamer via Canton.

Vessels Discharging

LOSSIEBANK. The American-Oriental Line m.v. Lossiebank, from U.S.A. via Ports.—This vessel is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) at Shanghai and Hongkew Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by Consignees of cargo. All Claims against this vessel must be sent in before June 17, 1938, or they will not be recognised. Damaged cargo will be examined on Thursday, June 9, at 9 a.m. Bills of Lading must be produced at the examination. Lacey & Cannan, Ltd., Agents, American-Oriental Line. 4-6

Summer Resorts

OWNER of attractive bungalow near sea, leaving for Pei-Tai-Ho Beach June 14, offers accommodation July/August. Box 3273, N.C.D.N. 15093

KINGS Hotel, Weihaiwei. The ideal place for a summer holiday. Situated in enclosed grounds with private beach and landing place. All rooms face the sea and have individual bathrooms. Excellent food, reasonable rates. Under foreign supervision. For further particulars apply the Management. -7162

TO LET, Iltis Huk, Tsingtao, beautifully situated 6-roomed furnished bungalow with two verandahs. Please Telephone 82448. -7141

TSINGTAO, Pine Grove Villa, near German Beach, private pine forest. Four-roomed fully-furnished flats or rooms separately, board optional. Apply Mr. Guter, King May Co., 36 Siking Road, Telephone 13712. -7006

TSINGTAO. To let for 3-4 months 3 rooms, verandah, kitchen, garden, 5 minutes from beach, including everything for own housekeeping. Apply to Mrs. Eckert, 33 Fushan Road, Tsingtao or Mr. Eckert, 9 Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai. -7021

TSINGTAO, German Beach, Iltis-Huk, Laoshan: We have a number of houses for rent and sale, and we invite those who wish to rent furnished or unfurnished or to sell or to buy, to apply to us. Tsingtao Carpet Factory, A. Boerter. Manager. 33 Kuangsi Road, Post Office Box 211. 14194

TSINGTAO, three-roomed flat, furnished, modern conveniences. Midway beach and town. Season $700. Address Box 3261, N.C.D.N. -7112

TSINGTAO "Whitehouse," 20 Huei Chuan Road, very close to German and Strand Beaches, ideal location. Terms moderate. Good food and service. Mrs. C. M. Marks, Proprietress. 14457

TSINGTAO, Alexis Efimoff's Apartment, 1 Ning Wu Kuan Road. Modern flats, three furnished rooms, bathroom, kitchen, verandahs, fine locality. Pine trees. Two minutes' walk from German Beach. Apply, Alexis Efimoff, 756 Great Western Road. -6817

LAOSHAN (Waterfall District). To let, comfortable rooms, with board. Refrigerator, modern plumbing, sanitation. Private swimming pool, sandy beach, on premises. Apply Mrs. Porter, Post Office Box 3, Laoshan, Tsingtao. 14320

Offices, Shops, Godowns

EMBANKMENT Building, near General Post Office, offices and shops with godown at back. For inspection apply to:—Resident Engineer, Embankment Building, or E. D. Sassoon & Co. Property Department, 306 Sassoon House. 15103

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building. 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 15012

HONGKONG & Shanghai Bank Building and Wayfoong House; Office space to let. Apply Engineers' office Room 110, 12 The Bund. 15053

FOR RENT, modern, third floor office, down-town. 2,560 square feet. Lease until February 28, 1939 to be taken over. Apply 668 Szechuen Road, Second Floor, from 9—12 and 2—5. -6871

SOOT SUITS US

CHIMNEY SWEEPS

G. H. PARKES & CO.

TELEPHONE 72245

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. **The Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"

DAILY AND WEEKLY

Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	*From*	*Consignees*
M. Fransisca	Wenchow	—
Sandviken	Honkong	Jardine
Nagasaki M.	Japan	N Y K
Meinan	—	S V O C
Hansi	—	F E S S
Tsinan	Hongkong	B & S
Lipari	—	I-C S S
Starry	Hsinkong	Starry S S
Heini	—	G F E
C'stine Moller	Changyinso	Moller

Yesterday's Departures

Name	*Flag*	*Despatcher*
Hunan	Br.	B & S
St. Dominic	Br.	Wheelock
St. Aubin	Br.	Hoi Fong
Alexandra	Ger.	L Y S S
St. Sampson	Br.	Luenyn
Don Jose	Port.	C F S S
Haikong	Ger.	G M C
Yalou	Fr.	M M
Hertha	Ger.	F E S S
Romolo	Ital.	C F S S
Marie Moller	Br.	Moller
Hsin Kiangnan	Ger.	Chan Fong
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	C F S S
Fooshing	Br.	Jardine
Tungwo	Br.	Jardine
Bee Gbt.	Br.	—
Faro	Port.	C F S S
Liwo	Br.	Jardine
Santa Lucia	Ital.	L Y S S
Kungwo	Br.	Jardine
Chialing M.	Jap.	N K K
Hainan M.	Jap.	—
Tseangtah	Br.	M T S S
Dairen M.	Jap.	D K K
Chekiang	Br.	B & S

Vessels in Harbour

Name	*Flag*	*Berthed*
Fuhwo	Br.	YD
Wantung	Br.	FBW
Marchen Maersk	Dan.	PW
Hsin Peking	Br.	FBW
Norviken	Dan.	RTW
Wuhu	Br.	FBW
Sandviken	Br.	RTW
Nagasaki M.	Jap.	NYKWW
Tsinan	Br.	FBW
Suiwo	Br.	PRJ
Liangchow	Br.	FBW
Soochow	Br.	FBW

Weather, Time and Tide

Saturday, June 4, 1938 (7th day of 5th moon)	SICCAWEI June 2 16.00	June 2 21.00	June 3 4.00	June 3 9.00	GUTZLAFF 9.00	GUTZLAFF 14.00
Barometer inches at 32 F.	29.94	29.98	29.96	29.96	—	—
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	+0.15	+0.07	—0.01	—0.02	—	—
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	+0.03	0.00	+0.02	—0.02	—	—
Wind (direction)	NNE	N	NNE	E	—	—
„ (miles per hour)	9.9	6.8	7.4	6.8	—	—
Temperature (Fahr.)	77.°4	69.°4	66.°0	71.°4	—	—
Humidity %	51	59	86	78	—	—
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	8	8	10	10	—	—
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report June 2	Mean 1938	24 hours variation	Previous average same period (65 years)
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.97	+0.17	29.83
Temp. Min. 66.°2 Max. 88.°2	74.°2	—8.°6	70.°7
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	17.59	—	15.18

Date	4/6	5/6	6/6	7/6	8/6	9/6	10/6	11/6	12/6
Sun rises at Shanghai	4.50	4.49	4.49	4.49	4.49	4.49	4.49	4.48	4.48
Sun sets at Shanghai	6.53	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.58	6.58	6.58
Moon rises at Shanghai	11.09	12.10	13.1[illegible]	14.07	15.05	16.01	16.56	17.49	18.39
Moon sets at Shanghai	23.53	0.00	0.27	1.02	1.37	2.14	2.53	3.36	4.22
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	15.00	15.55	17.00	16.18	7.05	8.10	9.10	9.40	10.12
Ebb makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	7.00	8.12	9.36	10.45	11.40	12.45	13.25	14.00	14.32
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18.00	16.37	17.27	6.18	7.23	8.44	9.48	10.21	11.00	0.00
Height above LLW. (feet)	10.35	9.10	9.46	8.82	8.61	8.65	8.40	8.68	0.00

When on Home Leave

Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

Per month $2.50, including postage

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD

P. O. Box 707, Shanghai

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Classified Advertisement Order Form

....

....

....

....

....

....

Name and Address (not for publication) ....

....

One insertion per word .. 6 cts.
Three insertions „ .. 5 cts.
Seven or more „ .. 4 cts.

Minimum of 16 words each

"Positions Wanted" 3 cents a word for any number of insertions.

Charges Payable Strictly in Advance.

No. of insertions ....

Heading ....

Cash enclosed ....